```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:08:48 ON 17 DEC 2008
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L2
             50 S L1
L3
          2658 S L1 SSS FULL
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L4
L5
            35 S L4
L6
           733 S L4 SSS FULL
L7
          1925 S L3 NOT L6
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:10:34 ON 17 DEC 2008
L8
           302 S L7/THU
L9
          22211 S FLUOROURACIL
L10
            85 S L8 AND L9
             4 S L10 AND (PY<1990 OR AY<1990 OR PRY<1990)
    FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:11:30 ON 17 DEC 2008
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:23:39 ON 17 DEC 2008
L12
      1263057 S TOXICITY OR CHEMOTHERAP? OR (SIDE EFFECT) OR CANCER OR TUMOR
L13
           214 S L8 AND L12
L14
           658 S URIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE
L15
             7 S L13 AND L14
L16
            43 S L13 AND (PY<1994 OR AY<1994 OR PRY<1994)
L17
         38269 S FLUOROURACIL OR FLUOROURIDINE OR FLUOROCYTOSINE OR DEOXYURIDI
L18
           115 S L13 AND L17
1.19
            10 S L18 AND (PY<1994 OR AY<1994 OR PRY<1994)
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:53:21 ON 17 DEC 2008
L20
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
            50 S L20
L21
          1084 S L20 SUB=L7 FULL
L22
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:54:43 ON 17 DEC 2008
L23
            80 S L22/THU
L24
             12 S L23 AND (PY<1995 OR AY<1995 OR PRY<1995)
L25
            39 S TRIACETYLURIDINE
L26
            25 S L25 AND (PY<1995 OR AY<1995 OR PRY<1995)
L27
             3 S ETHOXYCARBONYLURIDINE
L28
             0 S TRIACRTYLCYTIDINE
L29
            13 S TRIACETYLCYTIDINE
L30
            10 S L29 AND (PY<1995 OR AY<1995 OR PRY<1995)
```

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008
               EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN
              1 S E3
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008
           281 S L1
L3
          38059 S URIDINE OR CYTIDINE
L4
             44 S L2 AND L3
             36 S L4 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993)
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008
L6
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
                S L6
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008
           1387 S L6 SSS FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008
L8
          10564 S L7 SSS FULL
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008
L9
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
            303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL
L10
           1084 S L7 NOT L10
L11
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:26:28 ON 19 DEC 2008
          1462 S L11
L13
             6 S L2 AND L12
L14
          27122 S MALARIA OR ANTIMALARIAL
             3 S L12 AND L14
L15
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:41:15 ON 19 DEC 2008
               S URIDINE/CN
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:41:22 ON 19 DEC 2008
L16
             1 S URIDINE/CN
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:41:22 ON 19 DEC 2008
          7325 S L16
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:41:31 ON 19 DEC 2008
L18
             1 S URIDINE/CN
L19
              1 S CYTIDINE/CN
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:41:48 ON 19 DEC 2008
L20
           390 S L18/THU OR L19/THU
         536186 S CANCER OR ANTITUMOR
L22
            143 S L20 AND L21
L23
            15 S L22 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993)
L24
         145941 S ANTIVIRAL OR HIV OR (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY) OR AZT
L25
             58 S L20 AND L24
L26
             5 S L25 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993)
L27
         27200 S MALARIA OR ANTIMALARIAL OR FLUOROOROTATE
L28
             3 S L20 AND L27
```

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:08:48 ON 17 DEC 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR SIN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by ${\tt InfoChem.}$

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1085590-90-4
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1085590-90-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

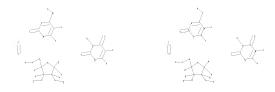
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

_ .

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\08460186acylated.str



```
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 32 33 34 35 38 39 41 42 43 47 ring nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 24 25 26 27 28 29 chain bonds:
1-15 1-21 2-14 2-22 3-16 3-23 5-20 5-47 7-12 8-42 9-13 10-18 11-19 14-39 15-41 16-17 17-38 25-30 27-31 28-32 29-33 31-43 34-35 ring bonds:
1-2 1-5 2-3 3-4 4-5 6-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 24-29 24-25 25-26 26-27 27-28 28-29 exact/norm bonds:
1-2 1-5 1-15 2-3 2-14 3-4 4-5 5-47 6-11 6-7 7-8 7-12 8-9 8-42 9-10 9-13 10-11 14-39 15-41 17-38 24-29 24-25 25-26 25-30 26-27 27-28 27-31 28-29 31-43 34-35
```

exact bonds:
1-21 2-22 3-16 3-23 5-20 10-18 11-19 16-17 28-32 29-33

chain nodes :

G1:H, [*1]

G2:[*2],[*3]

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom 11:Atom 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS

19:CLASS 20:CLASS 21:CLASS 22:CLASS 23:CLASS 24:Atom 25:Atom 26:Atom 27:Atom 28:Atom 29:Atom

50 ANSWERS

30:CLASS 31:CLASS

32:CLASS 33:CLASS 34:CLASS 35:CLASS 38:CLASS 39:CLASS 41:CLASS 42:CLASS

43:CLASS 47:CLASS

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 16:09:26 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -2177 TO ITERATE

91.9% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS

INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE** BATCH **COMPLETE**

40742 TO 46338 PROJECTED ITERATIONS: PROJECTED ANSWERS: 1983 TO 3371

50 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> d 12 scan

50 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 1-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-C-t)- (9CI)

C9 H11 N2 O6 T

Absolute stereochemistry.

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):3

50 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ΤN Cytidine, N-(1H-benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)- (9CI)

ME C16 H18 N6 O5

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- L2 50 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- IN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -[16-[(1- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-4,4-bis[3-[[2-[2-[(2-[(1- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-2-thioxoethoxy]ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-3-oxopropyl]-2,7-dioxo-16-thioxo-11,14-dioxa-3,8-diazahexadecl-1yl]- α -methoxy- (9C1)
- MF (C2 H4 O)n C58 H87 N13 O26 S3
 - CI PMS

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-C

PAGE 2-B

L2 50 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

IN Carbamic acid, $[2-[(1-\beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)$

MF C18 H28 N4 O8

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):0

=> s 11 sss full FULL SEARCH INITIATED 16:09:57 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 43389 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 43389 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01 =>

chain nodes :

43

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\08460186not.str

```
ring nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 24 25 26 27 28 29
chain bonds:
1-15 1-21 2-14 2-22 3-16 3-23 5-20 5-43 7-12 8-38 9-13 10-18 11-19
14-35
15-37 16-17 17-34 25-30 27-31 28-32 29-33 31-39
ring bonds:
1-2 1-5 2-3 3-4 4-5 6-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 24-29 24-25 25-26
26-27
27-28 28-29
exact/norm bonds:
1-2 1-5 1-15 2-3 2-14 3-4 4-5 5-43 6-11 6-7 7-8 7-12 8-9 9-10 9-13
10-11 24-29 24-25 25-26 25-30 26-27 27-28 27-31 28-29
```

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39

exact bonds : $1-21 \quad 2-22 \quad 3-16 \quad 3-23 \quad 5-20 \quad 8-38 \quad 10-18 \quad 11-19 \quad 14-35 \quad 15-37 \quad 16-17 \quad 17-34 \quad 28-32 \quad 12-19 \quad 12$ 29-33 31-39

G2:[*1],[*2]

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom 11:Atom 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS

19:CLASS 20:CLASS

21:CLASS 22:CLASS 23:CLASS 24:Atom 25:Atom 26:Atom 27:Atom 28:Atom 29:Atom

35 ANSWERS

733 ANSWERS

30:CLASS 31:CLASS

32:CLASS 33:CLASS 34:CLASS 35:CLASS 37:CLASS 38:CLASS 39:CLASS 43:CLASS

T. 4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 14

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 16:10:17 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 2177 TO ITERATE

91.9% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE** BATCH **COMPLETE**

40742 TO 46338 PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 391 TO

PROJECTED ANSWERS:

35 SEA SSS SAM L4

=> s 14 sss full FULL SEARCH INITIATED 16:10:22 FILE 'REGISTRY'

FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 43389 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 43389 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

733 SEA SSS FUL L4

=> s 13 not 16

1.5

1925 L3 NOT L6

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 357.18 357.39 FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:10:34 ON 17 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 17 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 25 FILE LAST UPDATED: 16 Dec 2008 (20081216/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 17/thu 2045 L7 1078334 THU/RL 1.8 302 L7/THU (L7 (L) THU/RL) => s fluorouracil

22211 FLUOROURACTI

=> s 18 and 19 85 L8 AND L9

=> s 110 and (PY<1990 or AY<1990 or PRY<1990) 13219824 PY<1990

2279642 AY<1990 1715876 PRY<1990

4 L10 AND (PY<1990 OR AY<1990 OR PRY<1990)

=> d 111 1-4 ti abs bib

- L11 ANSWER 1 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides
- Compds., compns., and methods are disclosed for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of nonmethylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. 1999:670113 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>> AN
- DN 131:281604
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- Von Borstel, Reid; Bamat, Michael K. IN
- Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA PA
- U.S., 31 pp., Cont.-in-part U.S. Ser. 176,485. CODEN: USXXAM
- Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 13

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 5968914	A	19991019	US 1995-472210	19950607 <
	EP 712629	A1	19960522	EP 1995-203050	19881027 <

```
EP 712629 B1 20030618
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
  JP 10001436 A 19980106 JP 1997-36734 JP 3474073 B2 20031208
                                                                                                                                                                                          19881027 <--
JP 10001436 A 19980106 JP 1997-36734 JP 3474073 B2 20031208 JP 2001192335 A 20010717 JP 2000-379524 CA 2111571 C 2111571 C 20050823 CA 1992-2111571 CA 2111571 C 20050823 CA 2504078 C 20070828 C 2504078 C 20070828 C 2504078 C 20070828 C 20070928 C 200709
                                                                                                                                                                                       19881027 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                        19920625
                                                                                                                                                                                          19920625
                                                                                                                                                                                       19920625
                                                                                                                                                                                       19920703
                                                                                                                                                                                       19920706
                                                                                                                                                                                       19921230 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19931025 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19931117 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19931230 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19940902
                                                                                                                                                                                       19950410 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19950605 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                        19950605 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19950605 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19950605 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                       19950606 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                        19950606 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                          19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                          19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                          19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                         19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                      19960606
              W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
                         ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS,
                         LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
                         SE, SG
              RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
                        IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
  AU 9661114 A 19961230 AU 1996-61114 19960606
  AU 724805
                                                            B2 20000928
A1 19980401 EP 1996-918461
              R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                         IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
 CN 1192149 A 19980902 CN 1996-195929
JP 2003201240 A 20030718 JP 2003-721
EP 1491201 A1 20041229 EP 2004-23557
EP 1491201 B1 20060322
                                                                                                                                                                                       19960606
                                                                                                                                                                                      19960606
              R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                         IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL
 IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL

AT 320813

T 20060415

AT 2004-23557

19960606

ES 2257721

T 20060831

FT 2004-23557

19960606

HK 1072897

A1 20060831

HK 2005-105421

19961003

S 20010025032

A1 2010927

US 2004002504

A 19910027

US 6344447

B2 20020205

AU 995264

A 19991202

AU 1999-2624

US 6743782

B1 20040601

US 20040230811

A1 2003403

AU 2002-220811

US 20040033981

A1 20040219

US 2004023081

A1 20040210

US 2004022034

A1 20040104

US 2004-854850

US 2004022034

A1 20041104

US 2004-854850

US 20040220134

A1 20041104

US 2004-855835

20040528 <---
```

	AU	2005232288	A1	20051201	AU	2005-23	32288	200	51110	
	JP	2006137772	A	20060601	JP	2005-38	30457	200	51228	<
	JP	2008019268	A	20080131	JP	2007-23	33452	200	70907	<
PRA:	I US	1987-115923	B2	19871028	<					
	US	1987-115929	B2	19871028	<					
		1989-438493	B2	19890627	<					
		1990-487984	B2	19900205	-					
		1991-724340	B2	19910705						
		1992-903107	B2	19920625						
		1993-61381	B2	19930514						
		1993-01301	A2	19931230						
		1988-186031	B2	19880425	<					
		1988-910239	A3	19881027	<					
		1988-509176	A3	19881027	<					
		1994-303877	A3	19881027	<					
		2000-379524	A3	19881027	<					
		1989-341925	B1	19890421	<					
		1990-533933	B1	19900605						
		1990-438493	B2	19900626						
		1991-653882	B2	19910208						
		1991-737913	В3	19910729						
		1992-2111571	A3	19920625						
		1992-CA473	A1	19920706						
		1992-911379	A3	19920713						
		1992-925931	B2	19920807						
		1992-958598	В3	19921007						
		1992-987730	B2	19921208						
		1992-997657	A3	19921230						
		1993-96407	B1	19930726						
		1993-98884	B1	19930729						
	US	1993-153163	A1	19931117						
	US	1993-158799	B2	19931201						
	US	1994-266897	В3	19940701						
	US	1994-289214	A3	19940812						
	US	1995-419767	A3	19950410						
	US	1995-463740	A1	19950605						
	US	1995-472210	A	19950607						
		1995-29150	A3	19950630						
		1996-918461	A3	19960606						
		1997-502184	A3	19960606						
		1996-US10067	W	19960606						
		1998-111095	A3	19981003						
		1999-52624	A3	19991001						
		2000-494242	A3	20000131						
		2002-320811	A3	20021223						
		2005-380457	A3	20051228						
DD (OF			D DEEDDENO	20 2111		DOD THE	DECODE		

RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L11 ANSWER 2 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Compositions of chemotherapeutic agent or antiviral agent with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides

AB The subject invention discloses compds., compns. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Thus, biol activity of 5-fluorouracil is reported.

AN 1998:236253 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 128:266247

OREF 128:52559a,52562a

- TI Compositions of chemotherapeutic agent or antiviral agent with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K. PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO U.S., 26 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 61,381, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English FAN.CNT 13

PAN.	CNT 13 PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 5736531 EP 712629 EP 712629	A A1 B1	19980407 19960522 20030618	US 1993-176485 EP 1995-203050	19931230 < 19881027 <
	R: AT, BE, JP 10001436 JP 3474073	CH, DE, FI A B2	R, GB, IT, 19980106 20031208	LI, LU, NL, SE JP 1997-36734	19881027 <
	JP 2001192335 CA 2111571 CA 2111571	A A1 C	20010717 19930121 20050823	JP 2000-379524 CA 1992-2111571	19881027 < 19920625
	CA 2504078 CA 2504078 ES 2160579	A1 C T3	19930121 20070828 20011116	CA 1992-2504078 ES 1992-914215	19920625 19920625
	ZA 9204975	A	19930428	ZA 1992-4975	19920703
	IN 175688	A1	19950812	IN 1992-CA473	19920706
	US 5246708	A	19930921	US 1992-911379	19920713 <
	US 5470838	A	19951128	US 1992-997657	19921230 <
	US 5583117	A	19961210	US 1993-140475	19931025 <
	US 6020320	A	20000201	US 1993-153163	19931117 <
	IN 177670	A1	19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902
	US 5770582	A	19980623	US 1995-419767	19950410 <
	US 5691320	A	19971125	US 1995-465454	19950605 <
	US 6054441	A	20000425	US 1995-463790	19950605 <
	US 6060459	A	20000509	US 1995-465016	19950605 <
	US 7307166	B1	20071211	US 1995-463771	19950605 <
	US 6258795	B1	20010710	US 1995-466145	19950606 <
	US 6316426	B1	20011113	US 1995-466144	19950606 <
	US 5968914	A	19991019	US 1995-472210	19950607 <
	US 6232298	B1	20010515	US 1995-479519	19950607 <
	US 6274563	B1	20010814	US 1995-479349	19950607 <
	US 6348451	B1	20020219	US 1995-478736	19950607 <
	US 6919320	B1	20050719	US 1995-473331	19950607 <
	US 7166581 US 20010025032	B1 A1	20070123 20010927	US 1995-473330 US 1999-249790	19950607 < 19950607 < 19990216 <
	US 6344447 AU 9952624 US 6743782	B2 A B1	20020205 19991202 20040601	AU 1999-52624 US 2000-494242	19991001 20000131 <
	AU 2002320811	A1	20030403	AU 2002-320811	20021223
	US 20040033981	A1	20040219	US 2003-601863	20030624 <
	US 20040192635	A1	20040930	US 2004-824501	20040415 <
	US 20040220134	A1	20041104	US 2004-855835	20040528 <
	AU 2005232288	A1	20051201	AU 2005-232288	20051110
	JP 2006137772	A	20060601	JP 2005-380457	20051228 <
PRAI	JP 2008019268 US 1987-115923	A B2	20080131 19871028	JP 2007-233452 <	20070907 <
	US 1987-115929 US 1989-438493 US 1990-487984 US 1991-724340 US 1992-903107	B2 B2 B2 B2 B2	19871028 19890627 19900205 19910705 19920625	< <	

```
US 1993-61381 B2 19930514
US 1988-186031 B2 19880425 <--
PP 1988-910239 A3 19881027 <--
JP 1988-910239 A3 19881027 <--
JP 1989-910239 A3 19881027 <--
JP 1994-303877 A3 19881027 <--
JP 1994-303877 A3 19881027 <--
US 1996-33393 B1 19900605
US 1990-438493 B2 19900626
US 1990-438493 B2 19900626
US 1991-437913 A3 19921028
US 1991-737913 A3 19920625
US 1991-633882 B2 19910208
US 1992-2111571 A3 19920625
US 1992-211379 A3 19920776
US 1992-211379 A3 19920776
US 1992-911379 A3 19920776
US 1992-9158598 B3 19921007
US 1992-958598 B3 19921007
US 1993-98884 B1 19930729
US 1993-198790 B2 19931201
US 1993-198799 B2 19931201
US 1993-198799 B2 19931201
US 1993-198799 B2 19931201
US 1993-198799 B2 19931201
US 1993-19879 B3 19940701
US 1993-19874 A3 19940701
US 1995-419767 A3 19950607
US 1995-419767 A3 19950607
US 1995-472210 A1 19950607
US 1995-472210 A1 19950607
AU 1995-52624 A3 19991001
US 2000-494242 A3 20001312
AU 2002-320811 A3 20021223
AU 2005-380457 A3 20051228
    MARPAT 128:266247
```

RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L11 ANSWER 3 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TΙ Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- AB Compds., compns. and methods are disclosed for the treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acvlated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Triacetyluridine and uridine increased the therapeutic index of 5-fluorouracil in tumor-bearing mice. Amelioration of the adverse effects of e.g. AZT is also described.
- 1997:141015 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>> AN
- DN 126:139905
- OREF 126:26891a
- Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents with acvlated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- Vonborstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K. IN
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA English

FAN.	PATEN	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D.	ATE	
ΡI	WO 96	40165 : AL,	AM,	AT,	A1 AU,	AZ,	1996	1219 BG,	BR,	WO 1 BY,	996- CA,	US10 CH,	067 CN,	CZ,	DE,	9960 DK,	606 EE,
		LT,					MK,										
		V: KE,	LS,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN	
	IN 17				A1		1997	0215		IN 1	994-	CA70	1		1	9940	902
	AU 96	58914			A N		1999	1019		US 1	995-	6111	10		1	9950	607 <
	AU 72	1805			B2		2000	0928			550	0111	4		_	,,,,,	000
	EP 83																
	R	AT,						FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
	TD 10	1E,	SI,	LT,	LV,	E.T	1000	1110		TD 1	997_	5021	9.4		1	aasn	606
	JP 10 AU 99	52624			Ā		1999	1202		AU 1	999-	5262	4		1	9991	000
	AU 200 AU 200 US 190 US 190 US 190	023208	11		A1		2003	0403		AU 2	002-	3208	11		2	0021	223
	AU 20	052322	88		A1		2005	1201		AU 2	005-	2322	88		2	0051	110
PRAI	US 19	95-472	210		A		1995	0607									
	US 19:	37-115	923		B2		1987	1028	<-	-							
	US 19:	37-115	929		B2		1987	1028	<-	-							
	US 19	33-436	493		BZ		1989 1990	0027	<-	-							
	US 19				B2 B2		1990										
	US 19						1992										
	IN 19						1992										
	US 19	93-613	81		B2		1993	0514									
	US 19																
	AU 19																
	WO 19																
	AU 19																
	MU 201	12-326	011		AJ		2002	1443									

L11 ANSWER 4 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TΙ Comparative chemotherapy of AKR lymphoma and human hematological neoplasia AB Melphalan (I) [148-82-3] (7.7 mg/kg 4 times daily for 12 days) caused a 118% increase in life span of AKR mice with spontaneous lymphoma, as compared to a 75% life span increase when early L1210 leukemia was used for the assay. Several other antitumor drugs, including 5fluorouracil (II) [51-21-8], vinblastine [865-21-4], daunorubicin [20830-81-3], 6-mercaptopurine [50-44-2], and procarbazine [671-16-9] were in reasonably good agreement in both systems, when they were compared at their optimal dosages for each system. The effectiveness of 27 chemotherapeutic drugs was tested in AKR mice with spontaneous lymphoma and the results were compared with those in L1210 transplanted tumors and with clin. information. The data indicated there is possibly a better correspondence of spontaneous AKR with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and myeloma than for other hematol. cancers. There was no advantage in using the spontaneous AKR system for primary screening as compared to the early leukemia L1210 system. The AKR system might be useful for studying remission induction and maintenance, and for evaluation of prophylactic treatment as well as reinduction.

AN

^{1974:103722} HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 80:103722

OREF 80:16627a,16630a

TI Comparative chemotherapy of AKR lymphoma and human hematological neoplasia AU Frei, Emil III; Schabel, Frank M., Jr.; Goldin, Abraham

CS Child. Cancer Res. Found., Boston, MA, USA

SO Cancer Research (1974), 34(1), 184-93 CODEN: CNREA8; ISSN: 0008-5472 DT Journal

LA English

=> file stnguide
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST 17.02 374.41

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR OUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL

 CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE
 ENTRY -3.20
 SESSION -3.20

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:11:30 ON 17 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
LAST RELOADED: Dec 12, 2008 (20081212/UP).

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 16:08:41 ON 17 DEC 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:08:48 ON 17 DEC 2008 L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 50 S L1

L3 2658 S L1 SSS FULL
L4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L5 35 S L4

L6 733 S L4 SSS FULL L7 1925 S L3 NOT L6

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:10:34 ON 17 DEC 2008

L8 302 S L7/THU

L9 22211 S FLUOROURACIL L10 85 S L8 AND L9

1 4 S L10 AND (PY<1990 OR AY<1990 OR PRY<1990)

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:11:30 ON 17 DEC 2008

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE
ENTRY
SSSSION
O.0.0
-3.20
-3.20

TOTAL

SESSION

375.61

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:23:39 ON 17 DEC 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December

```
26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications.
The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the
the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching
databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing
of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is
strictly prohibited.
FILE COVERS 1907 - 17 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 25
FILE LAST UPDATED: 16 Dec 2008 (20081216/ED)
HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC)
reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.
New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.
This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate
substance identification.
=> s toxicity or chemotherap? or (side effect) or cancer or tumor or neopla?
        374601 TOXICITY
        115832 CHEMOTHERAP?
       693402 SIDE
       5041750 EFFECT
        15270 SIDE EFFECT
                (SIDE (W) EFFECT)
       385692 CANCER
        477621 TUMOR
        571919 NEOPLA?
       1263057 TOXICITY OR CHEMOTHERAP? OR (SIDE EFFECT) OR CANCER OR TUMOR OR
              NEOPLA?
=> s 18 and 112
          214 L8 AND L12
=> s uridine phosphorylase
        29222 URIDINE
        19577 PHOSPHORYLASE
L14
          658 URIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE
                 (URIDINE (W) PHOSPHORYLASE)
=> s 113 and 114
L15
            7 L13 AND L14
=> d 115 1-7 ti abs bib hitstr
L15 ANSWER 1 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation
     and inflammatory hepatitis
    The invention discloses pyrimidine nucleotide precursors, including acyl
AR
    derivs. of cytidine, uridine, and orotic acid, and uridine
     phosphorylase inhibitors, for use in enhancing resistance to
     sepsis or systemic inflammation.
    2006:449364 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
AN
DN
    144:445360
    Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation
    and inflammatory hepatitis
     Bamat, Michael Kevin; Hilt-Brand, Bradley M.; Borstel, Reid Warren Von
    Pro-Neuron, Inc., Australia
SO
    Aust. Pat. Appl., 81 pp.
    CODEN: AUXXCM
DT
   Patent
```

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	AU 2004201154	A1	20040422	AU 2004-201154	20040318
	AU 2006236108	A1	20061207	AU 2006-236108	20061121
PRAI	AU 2001-24913	A3	20010307		
	AU 2004-201154	A3	20040318		

T 4105-38-8

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L15 ANSWER 2 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Effect of 5-(phenylselenenyl)acyclouridine, an inhibitor of uridine phosphorylase, on plasma concentration of uridine released from 2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine: relevance to uridine rescue in chemotherapy

AR Purpose: The purpose of this investigation was to study the effects of combining oral 5-(phenylselenenyl)acyclouridine (PSAU) with 2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine (TAU) on the levels of plasma uridine in mice. PSAU is a new lipophilic and potent inhibitor of uridine phosphorylase (UrdPase, EC 2.4.2.3), the enzyme responsible for uridine catabolism. PSAU has 100% oral bioavailability and is a powerful enhancer of the bioavailability of oral uridine. TAU is a prodrug of uridine and a far superior source of uridine than uridine itself. Methods: Oral TAU was administered to mice alone or with PSAU. The plasma levels of uridine and its catabolites as well as PSAU were measured using HPLC and pharmacokinetic anal. was performed. Results: Oral administration of 2000 mg/kg TAU increased plasma uridine by over 250-fold with an area under the curve (AUC) of 754 umol · h/l. Coadministration of PSAU at 30 and 120 mg/kg with TAU further improved the bioavailability of plasma uridine resulting from the administration of TAU alone by 1.7- and 3.9-fold, resp., and reduced the Cmax and AUC of plasma uracil. Conclusion: The exceptional effectiveness of PSAU plus TAU in elevating and sustaining a high plasma uridine concentration could be useful in the management of medical disorders that are remedied by administration of uridine, as well as the rescue or protection from host toxicities of various chemotherapeutic pyrimidine analogs.

AN 2000:597942 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 134:260942

TI Effect of 5-(phenylselenenyl)acyclouridine, an inhibitor of uridine phosphorylase, on plasma concentration of uridine released from 2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine: relevance to uridine rescue in chemotherapy

- AU Ashour, Osama M.; Naguib, Fardos N. M.; Goudgaon, Naganna M.; Schinazi, Raymond F.; el Kouni, Mahmoud H.
- CS Center for AIDS Research, Comprehensive Cancer Center, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, 35294, USA

SO Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology (2000), 46(3), 235-240 CODEN: CCPHDZ; ISSN: 0344-5704

PB Springer-Verlag

DT Journal

LA English

T 4105-38-8, 2',3',5'-Tri-O-acetyluridine

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (USes)

(effect of phenylselenenyl)acyclouridine on plasma concentration of uridine released from uridine prodrug triacetyluridine: relevance to uridine rescue in chemotherapy)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 44 THERE ARE 44 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L15 ANSWER 3 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Modulation of 5-fluorouracil host toxicity by

5-(benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside, a uridine phosphorylase inhibitor, and 2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine

AB Administration of 200 mg/kg of 5-fluorouracil (FUra) to mice bearing human colon carcinoma DLD-1 xenografts resulted in 100% mortality. Oral administration of 2000 mg/kg of 2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine (TAU), a prodrug of uridine, in combination with 120 mg/kg of 5-(benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside (BBBA), the most potent known inhibitor of uridine phosphorylase (UrdPase, EC 2.4.2.3), 2 h after the administration of the same dose of FUra completely protected the mice (100% survival) from the toxicity of FUra. This combination also reduced tumor weight by 67% compared with 46% achieved by the maximum tolerated dose (50 mg/kg) of FUra alone. Similarly, administration of BBBA plus TAU 1 h before or 4 h after the administration of FUra reduced the tumor weight by 53 and 37%, resp. However, these schedules were less effective in protecting the host from the toxicity of FUra than when the treatment was carried out at 2 h after FUra administration. TAU alone did not protect from FUra host toxicity. The efficiency of the BBBA plus TAU combination in rescuing from FUra host toxicities is attributed to the exceptional effectiveness of this combination in raising and maintaining higher plasma uridine concns. than those achieved by TAU alone

or by equimolar doses of uridine (Ashour et al., Biochem. Pharmacol 51: 1601-1612, 1996). The present results suggest that the BBBA plus TAU combination can provide a better substitute for the massive doses of uridine required to achieve the high levels of uridine necessary to rescue or protect from FUra host toxicities without the toxic side-effects associated with such doses of uridine. The combination of TAU plus BBBA may also allow the escalation of FUra doses for better chemotherapeutic efficacy. Alternatively, the combination may be used as a rescue regimen in the occasional cases where cancer patients receive a lethal overdose of FUra.

AN 2000:400538 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 133:144540

TI Modulation of 5-fluorouracil host toxicity by 5-(benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside, a uridine phosphorylase inhibitor, and 2',3',5'-tri-0-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine

AU Ashour, O. M.; Naguib, F. N. M.; Panzica, R. P.; Al Safarjalani, O. N.; el Kouni, M. H.

CS Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, 35294, USA

SO Biochemical Pharmacology (2000), 60(3), 427-431 CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952

PB Elsevier Science Inc.

DT Journal

LA English

IT 4105-38-8, 2',3',5'-Tri-O-acetyluridine

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(modulation of fluorouracil host toxicity by (benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside, a uridine phosphorylase inhibitor, and triacetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L15 ANSWER 4 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides

AB Compds., compns., and methods are disclosed for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of nonmethylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy.

```
AN 1999:670113 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
```

DN 131:281604

TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides

IN Von Borstel, Reid; Bamat, Michael K.

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

SO U.S., 31 pp., Cont.-in-part U. S. Ser. 176,485.

CODEN: USXXAM DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 13

211111	PATE	NT NC 96891 12629 12629 R: A				KIN	D	DATE			API	PLICA	ATIO	N N	ο.		Di	ATE	
PI	US 5	96891	. 4			A		1999	1019		US	1995	5-47	221	0		1	9950	507
	EP 7	12629)			A1		1996	0522		EΡ	1995	5-20	305	0		1	9881	027
	EP 7	12629 R: AA74070 000114 11157 1504077 5504077 5504077 775688 8246707 77058 69132 000457 777670 77058 69132 000457 77058 831642 23229 23486	,			B1		2003	0618										
		R: A	T,	BE,	CH,	DE,	FR,	GB,	IT,	LI,	LU	J, NI	., S	E					
	JP 1	00014	136			A		1998	0106		JP	1997	7-36	734			1	9881	027
	JP 3	4/40/	13			BZ		2003	1208		TD	2000	1 27	0.50	4		1.	0001	0.27
	CA 2	11167	123.	55		7.1		1002	0121		CZ	1000) - 3 /	116	71		11	2007	027
	CA 2	11157	71			U.T.		2005	0121		UM	1332	2-21	110	7.1		1.	22201	525
	CA 2	50407	18			A1		1993	0121		CA	1992	2-25	040	78		11	9920	525
	CA 2	50407	18			C		2007	0828		0			0 10			-		000
	ES 2	16057	19			Т3		2001	1116		ES	1992	2-91	421	5		15	9920	625
	ZA 9	20497	75			A		1993	0428		ZA	1992	2-49	75			15	9920	703
	IN 1	75688				A1		1995	0812		IN	1992	2-CA	473			15	9920	706
	US 5	24670	8			A		1993	0921		US	1992	2-91	137	9		1	9920	713
	US 5	47083	8			A		1995	1128		US	1992	2-99	765	7		1	9921:	230
	US 5	58311	.7			A		1996	1210		US	1993	3-14	047	5		1	9931	025
	US 6	02032	0			A		2000	0201		US	1993	3-15	316	3		1	9931	117
	US 5	73653	, T			A 2.1		1998	0407		US	1993	3-1/	201	5		11	9931.	230
	TIN T	77060	,			WI		1000	0622		TIN	1000	1-CA	076	7		11	3340	110
	US 5	69132	10			Δ		1997	1125		IIS	1995	5-46	545	4		1	995N	505
	IIS 6	05444	11			A		2000	0425		IIS	1995	5-46	379	o .		1	9950	505
	US 6	06045	9			A		2000	0509		US	1995	5-46	501	6		1	9950	605
	US 7	30716	6			В1		2007	1211		US	1995	5-46	377	1		1	9950	505
	US 6	25879	5			B1		2001	0710		US	1995	5-46	614	5		1	9950	506
	US 6	31642	6			B1		2001	1113		US	1995	5-46	614	4		1	9950	606
	US 6	23229	8			В1		2001 2001 2002 2005 1996	0515		US	1995	5-47	951	9		1	9950	507
	US 6	27456	3			B1		2001	0814		US	1995	5-47	934	9		1	9950 9950	607
	00 0	24042	11			BI		2002	0219		US	1995	5-4/	273	6		11		
		91932 22364				2.1		1006	1210		05	1000	5-4/	222	4.0		11	9950 9960	007
		64016				A1		1996	1213		MO	1996	5-110	100	67		11	3360	506
		W: A		AM.	AT.														
								IL,											
								MK,											
		S	E,	SG															
		RW: K																	GR,
		I	Ε,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	Bo	J, CE	F, C	G,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN	
	AU 9	66111 24805 31849	. 4			A		1996	1230		AU	1996	5-61	114			1	9960	506
	AU 7	24805				B2		2000	0928			1000	- 01	010	1		- 1		
	EP 8	31849 R: A	T	DE	CU	AT	DE	TAA8	U401	CP	EP	1996	7.F-c	846 T	T 11	NIT	CE.	996U	0U0
		т	107	CT	TT	T 3.7	ET.T												
	CN 1	19214	19	01,	шт,	A A	E I	1998	0902		CN	1996	5-19	592	9		11	9960	506
	JP 1	05116	89			T		1998	1110		JP	1997	7-50	218	4		1	9960	606
	JP 2	00320	12	10		Ā		2003	0718		JP	2003	3-72	1			1	9960	506
	EP 1	19214 05116 00320 49120	1			A1		2004	1229		EP	2004	1-23	557			1	9960	606

```
EP 1491201
                                                                                                                                    B1 20060322
                                                      R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                                                                           IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL
                                   AT 320813
                                                                                                                                        Т
                                                                                                                                                                         20060415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AT 2004-23557
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19960606
                                   ES 2257721
                                                                                                                                                                         20060801 ES 2004-23557
AU 9952624 A 1991202 AU 1999-224790

AU 9952624 A 1991202 AU 1999-224790

AU 2002320811 A1 20030403 AU 2002-320811

US 2004093381 A1 20030403 AU 2002-320811

US 20040192635 A1 20040930 US 2004-895835

AU 200523288 A1 2004104 US 2004-858835

AU 200523288 A1 20051201 AU 2005-328288

AU 200523288 A1 20051201 AU 2005-380457

JP 2008019268 A 20080131 JP 2007-233452

PRAI US 1987-115923 B2 19871028

US 1987-14593 B2 19871028

US 1989-488493 B2 19890627

US 1990-487884 B2 19900205

US 1991-724340 B2 19910705

US 1993-61381 B2 1991075

US 1993-61381 B2 1991075

US 1993-61381 B2 1991075

US 1983-176885 PEP 107
                                                                                                                                         T3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19960606
                                  PT 1491201
HK 1072897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19960606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19981003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19991001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20021223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20030624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20040415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20040528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20051110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20051228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20070907
                              US 1990-487984 B2 19900205
US 1991-724340 B2 19910705
US 1992-903107 B2 19920625
US 1993-16485 A2 19931230
US 1993-16485 A2 19931230
US 1988-910239 A3 19881027
JP 1988-509176 A3 19881027
JP 1988-509176 A3 19881027
JP 1988-510339 A3 19881027
JP 2000-379524 A3 19881027
US 1989-341925 B1 19890425
US 1994-33933 B1 19900625
US 1990-438493 B2 19906265
US 1990-438493 B2 19906265
US 1991-737913 B3 19910729
CA 1992-2111571 A3 19920706
US 1992-591579 B2 19920807
US 1992-9878730 B2 19920807
US 1992-98884 B1 19920807
US 1993-98884 B1 19930726
US 1993-153163 A1 1993117
US 1993-158799 B2 19931201
US 1993-158799 B2 19931201
US 1993-158799 B2 19931201
US 1994-289214 A3 19940812
US 1995-463740 A1 19950606
AU 1995-29150 A3 19950630
AU 1995-29150 A3 19950630
AU 1995-9150 A3 19950630
AU 1995-918461 A3 19960606
AP 1997-502184 A3 19960606
AP 1997-502184 A3 19981003
AU 1999-52624 A3 19981003
AU 1999-52624 A3 19991003
AU 1999-52624 A3 19991003
AU 1999-52624 A3 19991003
AU 2000-320811 A3 20051228
```

TT 4105-38-8 56787-28-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

N Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 56787-28-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cytidine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L15 ANSWER 5 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and

antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

AB Compds., compns. and methods are disclosed for the treatment and

prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents

and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or

antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of

5-fluorouracil. Triacetyluridine and uridine increased the therapeutic index of 5-fluorouracil in tumor-bearing mice. Amelioration of

the adverse effects of e.g. AZT is also described.

AN 1997:141015 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 126:139905

OREF 126:26891a

TI Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and

antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

IN Vonborstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent LA English

FAN.CNT 13

FAN.	PATENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APP	LICAT	TON	vo.		D	ATE	
PI	WO 9640	165			A1		1996	1219		WO	1996-	US10	067		15	9960	606
	W:	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY	, CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,
		ES,	FI,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IL,	IS,	JP,	KE	, KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LS,
		LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX	, NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,
		SE,	SG														
	RW:																GR,
											, CF,						
	IN 1776																
	US 5968																
	AU 9661									AU	1996-	6111	4		1	9960	606
	AU 7248	0.5			B2		2000	0928									
	EP 8318																
	R:								GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ											
	JP 1051	1689			Т		1998	1110		JP	1997-	5021	84		1	9960	506
	AU 9952	624			A		1999	1202		AU	1999-	5262	4		1	9991	001
	AU 2002	3208	11		A1		2003	0403		AU	2002-	3208	11		21	0021	223
	AU 2005									AU	2005-	2322	88		21	0051	110
PRAI	US 1995																
	US 1987																
	US 1987 US 1989																
	US 1989	-438	493		BZ		1989	0627									
	US 1990 US 1991	724	984		B2		1991	0205									
	US 1991	- /24.	340		BZ DO												
	US 1992																
	IN 1992 US 1993																
	US 1993																
	AU 1995																
	WO 1996																
	AU 1999																
	AU 2002	-320	211		73		2002										
IT	4105-38		V 1 1		n.s		2002	2000									

11 4103-30-0

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(acylated pyrimidine nucleosides, alone or in combination with other compds., for reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic

and antiviral agents)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 56787-28-1

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (acylated pyrimidine nucleosides, alone or in combination with other compds., for reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents)

RN 56787-28-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cytidine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L15 ANSWER 6 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis

AB Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors, including acyl derivs. of cytidine, uridine, and orotate, and uridine phosphorylase

inhibitors, and their use in enhancing resistance to sepsis or systemic inflammation, are disclosed. Triacetyluridine improved survival of mice treated with a LD of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin, reduced endotoxin-caused tissue damage, reduced mortality in viral hepatitis in

mice, and improved recovery from ethanol intoxication.
AN 1996:205056 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 124:250921

OREF 124:46221a,46224a

TI Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis

IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.; Hiltbrand, Bradley M.

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 95 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

F.WM	.CNT 13			
	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9601115	A1 19960118	WO 1995-US8259	19950630
	W: AU, CA, CI	I, JP, KR, MX		
	RW: AT, BE, C	I, DE, DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC	, NL, PT, SE
	IN 177670	A1 19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902
	US 5691320	A 19971125	US 1995-465454	19950605
	US 6232298	B1 20010515	US 1995-479519	19950607
	CA 2193967	A1 19960118	CA 1995-2193967	19950630
	CA 2193967	C 20070911		
	AU 9529150	A 19960125	AU 1995-29150	19950630
	AU 712679	B2 19991111		
	EP 768883	A1 19970423	EP 1995-924764	19950630
	R: AT, BE, C	I, DE, DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU	, MC, NL, PT, S
	CN 1156409	A 19970806	CN 1995-194806	19950630
	.TP 10505578	T 19980602	JP 1996-503935	19950630

PRAI	CN 101066276 AU 9952624 AU 9952624 US 20030212036 US 20040033981 US 200400220134 AU 2005232281 AU 2005232286 AU 2005232288 JP 2008007525 US 1994-266897 US 1987-115929 US 1989-438493 IN 1992-CA473 US 1992-CA473 US 1992-R97730	A A A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2	19991202 20030403 20031113 20040219 20041104 20051201 20051201 20051201	CM 2006-10105555 AU 1999-52624 AU 1999-52624 AU 2002-320811 US 2003-421831 US 2003-601863 US 2004-855835 AU 2005-232281 AU 2005-232286 AU 2005-232286 JP 2007-250303	19950630 19991001 20021223 20030424 20030624 20040528 20051110 20051110 20051110 20070926
	US 1995-463740	A1	19950605		
	US 1995-479519	A1	19950607		
	AU 1995-29150	A3	19950630		
	CN 1995-194806	A3	19950630		
	JP 1996-503935	A3	19950630		
	WO 1995-US8259	W	19950630		
	AU 1999-52624	A3	19991001		
	US 2000-702876	A3	20001101		
- m	AU 2002-320811 4105-38-8	A3	20021223		
IT					2017 (D) 1 1 1
	KL: BAC (Biological	activi	ty or effecto:	r, except adverse); E	RPA (RIOJOGICAL

study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic

inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis) 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

RN

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

- L15 ANSWER 7 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ΤI Acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- AB The subject invention discloses compds., compns. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Effects of other derivs. are also presented. Synthesis of ethoxycarbonyluridine is included.

```
1995:756200 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
AN
DN
     123:160865
OREF 123:28387a
TI
     Acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from
```

chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents

IN Von Borstel, Reid Warren; Bamat, Michael Kevin

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

PCT Int. Appl., 143 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent LA Enalish FAN CNT 13

PATENT NO.	KIND DAT	E APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9426761	A1 199	41124 WO 1993-US12689	19931230
W: AU, CA, JP,	KR		
RW: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK, ES	, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	NL, PT, SE
AU 9460812	A 199	41212 AU 1994-60812	19931230
IN 177670	A1 199	70215 IN 1994-CA701	19940902
AU 9952624	A 199	91202 AU 1999-52624	19991001
AU 2002320811	A1 200	30403 AU 2002-320811	20021223
AU 2005232288	A1 200	51201 AU 2005-232288	20051110
US 1993-61381	A 199	30514	
IN 1992-CA473	A1 199	20706	
WO 1993-US12689	W 199	31230	
AU 1995-29150	A3 199	50630	
AU 1999-52624	A3 199	91001	
AU 2002-320811	A3 200	21223	
MARPAT 123:160865			
	PATENT NO. WO 9426761 W: AU, CA, JP, RW: AT, BE, CH, AU 9460812 NI 177670 AU 9952624 AU 2002320811 AU 200232288 US 1993-61381 IN 1992-CA473 WO 1993-US12689 AU 1995-29150 AU 1995-25624 AU 2002-320811	PATENT NO. KIND DAT NO. W: AU, CA, JP, KR RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES AU 9460812 A 199 AU 9952624 A 199 AU 1993-01318 A 199 AU 1995-20150 A3 199 AU 1995-20150 A3 199 AU 1995-20161 A3 199 AU 2002-230811 A 3 199 AU 2002-230811 A 3 200	PATENT NO.

4105-38-8

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME) CN

Absolute stereochemistry.

56787-28-1

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents)

56787-28-1 HCAPLUS RN

Cytidine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

=> s 113 and (PY<1994 or AY<1994 or PRY<1994)

15527045 PY<1994 2751634 AY<1994

2193143 PRY<1994

L16 43 L13 AND (PY<1994 OR AY<1994 OR PRY<1994)

=> d 116 1-43 ti abs bib hitstr

L16 ANSWER 1 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

II Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent

toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides

AB Compds, compns, and methods are disclosed for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of nonmethylated

pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy.

AN 1999:670113 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 131:281604

TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent

toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides

IN Von Borstel, Reid; Bamat, Michael K.

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

SO U.S., 31 pp., Cont.-in-part U. S. Ser. 176,485.

CODEN: USXXAM T Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 13

PAIN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	US 5968914	Α	19991019	US 1995-472210	19950607 <
	EP 712629	A1	19960522	EP 1995-203050	19881027 <
	EP 712629	B1	20030618		
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, FR	, GB, IT, LI	, LU, NL, SE	
	JP 10001436	A	19980106	JP 1997-36734	19881027 <
	JP 3474073	B2	20031208		
	JP 2001192335	A	20010717	JP 2000-379524	19881027 <
	CA 2111571	A1	19930121	CA 1992-2111571	19920625 <
	CA 2111571	C	20050823		
	CA 2504078	A1	19930121	CA 1992-2504078	19920625 <
	CA 2504078	C	20070828		
	ES 2160579	T3	20011116	ES 1992-914215	19920625 <
	ZA 9204975	A	19930428	ZA 1992-4975	19920703 <
	IN 175688	A1	19950812	IN 1992-CA473	19920706 <
	US 5246708	A	19930921	US 1992-911379	19920713 <
	US 5470838	A	19951128	US 1992-997657	19921230 <
	US 5583117	A	19961210	US 1993-140475	19931025 <
	US 6020320	A	20000201	US 1993-153163	19931117 <

```
US 5736531 A 19980407 US 1993-176485 19931230 <--
IN 177670 Al 19970215 IN 1994-CA701 19940902 <--
US 5770852 A 19980623 US 1995-419767 19950400 <--
US 5681320 A 19971125 US 1995-465454 19950605 <--
US 6084441 A 20000425 US 1995-465454 19950605 <--
US 6086449 A 20000599 US 1995-465016 19950605 <--
US 7307166 B1 20071211 US 1995-463771 19950605 <--
US 6258795 B1 20010710 US 1995-466145 19950606 <--
US 6258795 B1 20010710 US 1995-466145 19950606 <--
US 6316426 B1 20011113 US 1995-466144 19950606 <--
US 6232298 B1 20010515 US 1995-479349 19950607 <--
US 6274563 B1 2002219 US 1995-479349 19950607 <--
US 6348451 B1 20022219 US 1995-478736 19950607 <--
US 6348451 B1 20022219 US 1995-478736 19950607 <--
US 6919320 B1 20050719 US 1995-473331 19950607 <--
US 6919320 B1 20050719 US 1995-473331 19950607 <--
US 6940165 A1 19961219 WO 1996-US10067 19960606 W 9640165 A1 19961219 WO 1996-US10067 19960606 W AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, FW, CA, CH, N, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
                                            W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
                                                             ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS,
                                                             LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
                                                             SE. SG
                                            RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
                                                              IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
                         AU 9661114 A 19961230 AU 1996-61114
                         AU 724805
                                                                                                                   B2 20000928
A1 19980401 EP 1996-918461
                                          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                       JP 2003201240 A 199801902 CN 1996-19592184
JP 2003201240 A 20030718 JP 2003-721
EP 1491201 A1 20041229 EP 2004-23557
EP 1491201 B1 20060322
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK. PC. T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19960606
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL

AT 320813

ES 2257721

T3 20060415

AT 2004-23557

PT 1491201

T 20060801

ES 2004-23557

19960606

HK 1072897

A1 20060812

HK 2005-105421

19981003

US 2010025032

A1 20010927

US 6344447

B2 20020205

AU 999-249790

19990216 <---

US 6743782

B1 20040601

US 2000-494242

20000131

AU 2002320811

A1 20030403

US 2004002390811

A1 200400219

US 20040033981

A1 200400219

US 20040033981

A1 200400219

US 20040023288

A1 200400210

US 200408835

AU 20040219

US 2004022134

AI 20041104

US 2004-824501

JP 2006137772

A 20060601

JP 2006137772

A 20060601

JP 2006317772

A 20060601

JP 2006317772

A 20060601

JP 2006317772

A 20060601

JP 2005-380457

20040252

US 1987-115923

B2 19871028

---

US 1987-115929

B2 19871028

---

US 1991-724340

B2 19910705

---

US 1993-61381

B2 1998027

---

US 1998-600601

B2 1998027

---

US 1998-60076

A3 19881027

---

JP 1988-500176

A3 19881027

---

JP 1994-303877

A3 19881027

---

JP 2000-379524

A3 19881027

---

---

JP 2000-379524

A
                                           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                                                          IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL
```

```
US 1989-341925
                   B1
                           19890421 <--
US 1990-533933
                    B1
                           19900605 <--
US 1990-438493
                    B2
                           19900626
US 1991-653882
                    B2
                           19910208 <--
US 1991-737913
                    В3
                          19910729 <--
CA 1992-2111571
                    A3
                          19920625 <--
IN 1992-CA473
                     A1
                          19920706
                                    <--
US 1992-911379
                    A3
                          19920713 <--
US 1992-925931
                          19920807
                    B2
US 1992-958598
                    В3
                          19921007 <--
US 1992-987730
                    B2
                          19921208 <--
US 1992-997657
                    A3
                          19921230 <--
US 1993-96407
                     В1
                          19930726 <--
US 1993-98884
                     В1
                          19930729 <--
US 1993-153163
                    A1
                          19931117 <--
US 1993-158799
                    B2
                          19931201 <--
US 1994-266897
                    B3
                          19940701
US 1994-289214
                    A3
                           19940812
US 1995-419767
                     A3
                           19950410
US 1995-463740
                     Α1
                           19950605
US 1995-472210
                           19950607
                     Α
AU 1995-29150
                     A3
                           19950630
EP 1996-918461
                     A3
JP 1997-502184
                     A3
WO 1996-US10067
                     W
                           19960606
HK 1998-111095
                     A.3
                           19981003
AU 1999-52624
                     A.3
                           19991001
US 2000-494242
                     A3
AU 2002-320811
                     A3
                           20021223
JP 2005-380457
                           20051228
                     A3
4105-38-8 56787-28-1
```

11 41

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (USes)

(treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 56787-28-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cytidine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L16 ANSWER 2 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Compositions of chemotherapeutic agent or antiviral agent with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- AB The subject invention discloses compds., compns. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoletic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Thus, biol activity of 5-fluorouracil is reported.
- AN 1998:236253 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 128:266247
- OREF 128:52559a,52562a
 - I Compositions of chemotherapeutic agent or antiviral agent with aculated pyrimidine nucleosides
- IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO U.S., 26 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 61,381, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 13

PAN.C									
		ENT NO.			DATE		PLICATION NO.	DATE	
				A			1993-176485		
						EP	1995-203050	19881027	<
	EP	712629		B1	20030618				
		R: AT, BE,	CH,						
		10001436					1997-36734	19881027	<
		3474073							
	JP	2001192335		A	20010717		2000-379524	19881027	<
				A1	19930121	CA	1992-2111571	19920625	<
	CA	2111571		C	20050823				
	CA	2504078		A1	19930121	CA	1992-2504078	19920625	<
	CA	2504078		C	20070828				
	ES	2160579		T3	20011116	ES	1992-914215	19920625	<
	ZA	9204975		A	19930428	ZA	1992-4975	19920703	<
	IN	175688		A1	19950812	IN	1992-CA473	19920706	<
	US	5246708		A	19930921	US	1992-911379	19920713	<
	US	5470838		A	19951128	US	1992-997657	19921230	<
	US	5583117		A	19961210	US	1993-140475	19931025	<
	US	6020320		A	20000201	US	1993-153163	19931117	<
	TN	177670		A1	19970215	TN	1994-CA701	19940902	<
	IIS	5770582		A	19980623	IIS	1995-419767	19950410	<
		5691320			19971125		1995-465454		
		6054441			20000425		1995-463790		
		6060459			20000509		1995-465016		
	00	0000433		n	20000000	0.0	1222-402010	13330003	\

```
US 7307166 B1 20071211 US 1995-463771 US 6258795 B1 20010710 US 1995-466145 US 6316426 B1 20011113 US 1995-466144 B1 20011113 US 1995-466144 B1 20010113 US 1995-466144 B1 200101010 US 1985-4672210 US 1985-472210 US 1985-468144 US 1985-48888 US 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19950605 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19950606 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19950606 <--
                                   HS 5968914
                                                                                                                                                  A 19991019 US 1995-472210
B1 20010515 US 1995-479519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19950607 <--
                                   US 6232298
                               US 6232298 B1 20010515 US 1995-479519 US 6274563 B1 20010814 US 1995-479349 US 6348451 B1 20020219 US 1995-478736 US 6919320 B1 20050719 US 1995-478736 US 7166581 B1 20070123 US 1995-473331 US 7166581 B1 20070123 US 1995-473330 US 20010022032 A1 20010927 US 1999-249790 US 6344447 B2 20020205 US 1999-249790 US 6743782 B1 20040601 US 2000-494242 AU 200232681 A1 20030403 AU 2002-320811 US 20040033981 A1 20040219 US 2003-601863 US 20040192635 A1 20040930 US 2004-824501 US 2004022134 A1 20041104 US 2004-824501 AU 2005232288 A1 20051201 AU 2005-232288 AI 20050601 AU 2005-232288 AI 20060601 JP 2005-8345457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US 1995-473330
US 1999-249790
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19950607 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19990216 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19991001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20000131 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20021223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20030624 <--
20040415 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20040528 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20051110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JP 2005-380457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20051228 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JP 2007-233452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20070907 <--
```

4105-38-8, 2',3',5'-Triacetyluridine 54618-06-3

86996-92-1, 5'-O-Octanovluridine 205645-75-6

205645-76-7

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(compns. of chemotherapeutic agent or antiviral agent with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 54618-06-3 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 5'-benzoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 86996-92-1 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 5'-octanoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 205645-75-6 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 5'-pentanoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 205645-76-7 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 5'-(ethyl carbonate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L16 ANSWER 3 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Cytarabine derivatives, the preparation and use thereof

AB Novel cytarabine derivs. are suitable for use directly or in the form of immunoliposomes for targeted destruction of certain tumor cells. The compds. are distinguished from AraC by improved deaminase resistance. 4-(1-Octadecylamino)-β-O-arabinofuranosyl-2(IH)-pyrimidinone (I) was

prepared by treating octadecylamine with

 $4-(1,2,4-\text{triazol}-1-y1)-1-\beta-D-2',3',5'-\text{tri}-0-\text{acetylarabinofuranosyl}-2(1H)-pyrimidinone in dioxane. Leukemia was simulated in mice by i.v.$

injection of L1210 tumor cells; on days 3 and 7 after injection

of the tumor cells, the tumor-bearing animals received various doses of I in an antibody-immobilized liposome preparation The result of the treatment was assessed by calculating the median survival time in each

of the exptl. groups; I showed a better effect than AraC. AN 1997:425976 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 127:104330

OREF 127:19943a,19946a

- TI Cytarabine derivatives, the preparation and use thereof
- IN Kluge, Michael; Schott, Herbert
- PA Germany
- SO U.S., 6 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 133,018, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 5641758	A	19970624	US 1994-335090	19941107 <
PRAI	US 1993-133018	B2	19931110	<	
OS	MARPAT 127:104330				

IT 158233-67-1P 158233-68-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of cytarabine derivs. and antitumor activities thereof)

RN 158233-67-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-4-(octadecylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 158233-68-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 1-[5-O-(3-carboxy-1-oxopropy1)-β-Darabinofuranosy1]-4-(octadecylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 4 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and

antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

AB Compds, compns and methods are disclosed for the treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Triacetyluridine and uridine increased the therapeutic index of 5-fluorouracil in tumor-bearing mice. Amelioration of

the adverse effects of e.g. AZT is also described. AN 1997:141015 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 126:139905

OREF 126:26891a

TI Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and

antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

IN Vonborstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

PATENT NO.

DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 13

PI		9640				A1		1996	1219								9960	606
		W:	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,
			ES,	FI,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IL,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LS,
			LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,
			SE,	SG														
		RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,
												CF,						
		1776																902 <
		5968																607 <
		9661									AU 1	.996-	6111	4		1	9960	606
		7248																
	EP	8318																
		R:						ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
						LV,												
		1051										997-					9960	
		9952										999-					9991	
		2002										002-					0021	
		2005									AU 2	005-	2322	88		2	0051	110
PRAI		1995						1995										
		1987						1987										
		1987						1987										
		1989						1989										
	US	1990	-487	984		B2		1990	0205	<-	-							

19910705 <--

19920625 <--

19920706 <--

19930514 <--19931230 <--

19950630

19960606

19991001

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

KIND DATE

AU 2002-320811 IT 4105-38-8

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(acylated pyrimidine nucleosides, alone or in combination with other compds., for reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic

and antiviral agents)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

US 1991-724340

US 1992-903107

IN 1992-CA473

US 1993-176485

WO 1996-US10067

AU 1995-29150

AU 1999-52624

US 1993-61381

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

В2

B2

A1

В2

A2

A3

W

A3

A3

IT 56787-28-1

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (acylated pyrimidine nucleosides, alone or in combination with other compds., for reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents)

RN 56787-28-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cytidine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 5 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis

AB Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors, including acyl derivs. of cytidine, uridine, and orotate, and uridine phosphorylase inhibitors, and their use in enhancing resistance to sepsis or systemic inflammation, are disclosed. Triacetyluridine improved survival of mice treated with a LD of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin, reduced endotxin-caused tissue damage, reduced mortality in viral hepatitis in mice, and improved recovery from ethanol intoxication.

AN 1996:205056 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 124:250921

OREF 124:46221a,46224a

TI Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis

IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.; Hiltbrand, Bradley M.

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 95 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent LA English

FAN.CNT 13

	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
PI	WO 9601115	A1 19960118	WO 1995-US8259	19950630	
	W: AU, CA, CN,	JP, KR, MX			
	RW: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK, ES, FR, GB	GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	NL, PT, SE	
	IN 177670	A1 19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902 <	
	US 5691320	A 19971125	US 1995-465454	19950605 <	
	US 6232298	B1 20010515	US 1995-479519	19950607 <	
	CA 2193967	A1 19960118	CA 1995-2193967	19950630	
	CA 2193967	C 20070911			
	AU 9529150	A 19960125	AU 1995-29150	19950630	
	AU 712679	B2 19991111			
	EP 768883	A1 19970423	EP 1995-924764	19950630	
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK, ES, FR, GB	, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU,	MC, NL, PT, SE	
	CN 1156409	A 19970806	CN 1995-194806	19950630	
	JP 10505578	T 19980602	JP 1996-503935	19950630	

	CN 101066276 AU 9952624 AU 2002320811 US 20030212036 US 20040220134 AU 2005232281 AU 2005232281 AU 2005232288 AU 2005232288 AU 2005232288 JP 2008007525 US 1994-266897 US 1987-115929 US 1999-438493 UN 1992-987730 US 1993-48740 US 1993-48740 US 1993-48740 US 1995-29150 CN 1995-19150 CN 1995-19150 CN 1995-1950	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	20071107 19991202 20030403 20031113 20041219 20041219 20051201 20051201 20051201 20051201 20051201 20051201 1987027 19940701 1987027 19990626 19921208 19931201 19950605 19950630 20011212	CN 2006-10105555 19950630 AU 1999-52624 19991001 AU 2002-320811 20021223 US 2003-421831 20030424 US 2003-601863 20030624 < US 2004-855835 20040528 < AU 2005-232286 20051110 AU 2005-232286 20051110 AU 2005-232288 20051110 JP 2007-250303 20070926 < < < < < < <
IT	4105-38-8			

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 6 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- AB The subject invention discloses compds., compns. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoletic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Effects of other derivs. are also presented. Synthesis of ethoxycarbonyluridine is included.

```
1995:756200 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
AN
DN
     123:160865
OREF 123:28387a
TI
     Acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from
     chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
IN
     Von Borstel, Reid Warren; Bamat, Michael Kevin
```

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA

PCT Int. Appl., 143 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent

LA English FAN.CNT 13

	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
PI	W0 9426761 W: AU, CA, JP,	A1 19941124 KR	WO 1993-US12689	19931230 <	
	RW: AT, BE, CH,		GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	NL, PT, SE	
	AU 9460812	A 19941212	AU 1994-60812	19931230 <	
	IN 177670	A1 19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902 <	
	AU 9952624	A 19991202	AU 1999-52624	19991001	
	AU 2002320811	A1 20030403	AU 2002-320811	20021223	
	AU 2005232288	A1 20051201	AU 2005-232288	20051110	
PRAI	US 1993-61381	A 19930514	<		
	IN 1992-CA473	A1 19920706	<		
	WO 1993-US12689	W 19931230	<		
	AU 1995-29150	A3 19950630			
	AU 1999-52624	A3 19991001			
	AU 2002-320811	A3 20021223			
OS	MARPAT 123:160865				

4105-38-8

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME) CN

Absolute stereochemistry.

56787-28-1

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents)

56787-28-1 HCAPLUS RN

Cytidine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

L16 ANSWER 7 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ΤI Preparation of N-alkylcytarabine derivatives as drugs.

AB Title compds. [I; R1 = C17-24 (double bond-containing) alkyl; R2-R4 = H, acyl, PhCO, phosphate, carboxyalkyl], were prepared Thus, $4-(1,2,4-\text{triazol}-1-\text{vl})-1-\beta-D-2',3',5'-\text{tri}-0-\text{acetylarabinofuranosyl}-$ 2(1H)-pyrimidinone in dioxane was treated with n-octadecylamine in EtOH and the mixture was refluxed 2 h to give a residue which was treated with NH3 in MeOH to give 4-(n-octadecylamino)-1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-2(1H)pyrimidinone. The latter at 50 mg/kg i.v. in a liposome preparation showed a > 60 day survival time in mice injected with L1210 tumor cells, vs. 7 days for untreated controls.

AN 1994:631272 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 121:231272

OREF 121:42194h,42195a

- TΙ Preparation of N-alkylcytarabine derivatives as drugs.
- IN Schott, Herbert
- PΑ Germany
- Ger. Offen., 6 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE 4304038	A1	19940818	DE 1993-4304038	19930211 <
PRAI	DE 1993-4304038		19930211	<	

OS MARPAT 121:231272

158233-66-0P 158233-67-1P 158233-68-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (USes)

(preparation of N-alkylcytarabine derivs. as drugs)

RN 158233-66-0 HCAPLUS CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, $1-\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl-4-(docosylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 158233-67-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-4-(octadecylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 158233-68-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 1-[5-0-(3-carboxy-1-oxopropy1)-β-Darabinofuranosy1]-4-(octadecylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 8 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Treatment of L1210 murine leukemia with liposome-incorporated
- N4-hexadecyl-1-b-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine
- AB N4-Alkyl-1-\$\beta\$-D-arabinofuranosylcytosines as lipophilic derive. of the widely used antitumor drug ara-C were synthesized and incorporated into unilamellar liposomes. The resulting prepns. yielded stable unilamellar liposomes with diams. ranging between 40 and 70 nm. The liposomal derives exhibited an increased antitumor effect against the murine lillo lymphoid leukemia at optimal molar concns. which were 16 times lower than those previously reported for free ara-C. The N4-alkyl-ara-C derivs. with alkyl chains containing 14-16 C-atoms were highly effective against Lillo leukemia whereas shorter chains showed no cytostatic effects. The increased resistance to hydrolysis of the N4-alkyl-ara-C derivs. and the improved antitumor effect of the liposomal N4-acyl-ara-C prodrugs, together with the possibility of preparing large vols. of stable and sterile liposomes, hold out the prospect of more effective chemotherapy for
- AN 1992:557512 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 117:157512
- OREF 117:27119a,27122a
- TI Treatment of L1210 murine leukemia with liposome-incorporated
- N4-hexadecyl-1-b-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine AU Schwendener, R. A.; Schott, H.
- CS Dep. Intern. Med., Med. Oncol., Univ. Hosp., Zurich, CH-8091, Switz.
- SO International Journal of Cancer (1992), 51(3), 466-9
- CODEN: IJCNAW; ISSN: 0020-7136
- DT Journal LA English
- IT 103426-87-5P
- RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic
- use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (preparation and antileukemic activity of, from liposomes)
- RN 103426-87-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-4-(hexadecylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 9 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI A study on the synthesis and biological activity of nucleoside chemotherapeutic agents
- AB Various 5-substituted 5'-amino-5'deoxyuridine conjugates of amino acids, peptides, and penicillin G, 5'-monophosphate-fatty acid derivs. were prepared 5'-Amino-5'deoxyuridinecyclo(Phe-Asp) and 5'-iodo-5'deoxyuridine-penicillin G were the most efficient compds. against microorganisms such as Staphylococcus aureus and L5178 murine lymphoma cells. 5'-Monophosphates were more active than simple uridine

derivs. suggesting that other modified nucleoside 5'-phosphates should be examined as prodrugs. The MICs of the compds. prepared are tabulated.

AN 1992:439820 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 117:39820

OREF 117:6839a,6842a

TI A study on the synthesis and biological activity of nucleoside chemotherapeutic agents

AU Kang, Shin Won; Kim, Kyong Hee; Shine, Jung Hee; Lee, Bong Hun; Jang, Tae Sik

CS Coll. Nat. Sci., Pusan Natl. Univ., Pusan, 609-735, S. Korea

SO Misaengmul Hakhoechi (1991), 29(6), 353-60 CODEN: MIHCAR: ISSN: 0440-2413

Journal

LA Korean

T 117195-79-6

11/195-/9-6
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Dess) (pharmacol. of)

RN 117195-79-6 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 5'-[3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-[(phenylacetyl)amino]-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate], [2S-(2α,5α,6β)]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L16 ANSWER 10 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Antitumor characteristics of the conjugate of N4-(4-carboxybutyryl)-ara-C with ethylenediamine-introduced dextran and its resistance to cytidine deaminase

AB By oxidation of dextran, and reduction of the Schiff bases formed by reaction of

the oxidized dextran with diaminoalkanes, several diaminoalkane-induced dextrans were prepared and evaluated as drug carriers. Conjugates between NA-(4-carboxyburry1)-1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (glu-ara-C) and such drug carriers were prepared, and selected conjugates were tested in vivo, and investigated for inhibitory effects on cytidine deaminase. Ethylenediamine-introduced dextran prepared under 10% oxidation conditions was found to be most useful as a drug carrier from its chemical characteristics and toxicity evaluation in BDF1 mice. The conjugate obtained from glu-ara-C and ethylenediamine-induced dextran 2000 showed high antitumor activity, significant at the relatively low dose of 100 mg equivalent ara-C/kg, in BDF1 mice bearing L1210 leukemia cells. Glu-ara-C and the conjugate were unaffected by cytidine deaminase under conditions in which 1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine was degraded rapidly to 1- β -D-arabinofuranosylvacil.

1991:421691 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 115:21691

AN

OREF 115:3661a,3664a

- Antitumor characteristics of the conjugate of N4-(4-carboxybutyryl)-ara-C with ethylenediamine-introduced dextran and its resistance to cytidine deaminase
- ΑU Onishi, Hiraku; Pithavanukul, Pimolpan; Nagai, Tsuneji
- CS Fac. Pharm. Sci., Hoshi Univ., Tokyo, Japan
- Drug Design and Delivery (1990), 6(4), 273-80 SO
- CODEN: DDDEEJ; ISSN: 0884-2884
- DT Journal LA English
- IT 55726-38-0D, conjugates with ethylenediamine-containing dextran
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 - (neoplasm inhibition by, resistance to cytidine deaminase in)
- RN 55726-38-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Pentanoic acid, 5-[(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4pyrimidinyl)amino]-5-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 11 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Antiviral effect of antileukemic drugs
 - N4-behenoyl-1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (BH-AC) and 2,2'-anhydro-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (cyclo-C) against human cytomegalovirus
- AB The antiviral activities of antileukemic drugs
- - 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (cytarabine; Ara-C), 2,2'-anhvdro-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ancitabine; Cyclo-C), and N4-behenovl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosvlcvtosine (enocitabine; BH-AC) were evaluated in vitro against human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) in comparison with those of five other antiviral drugs. Both Ara-C and Cyclo-C showed the strongest inhibitory effect to HCMV. BH-AC inhibited the replication of HCMV and depicted almost as the same dose-response curve as ganciclovir (DHPG). In the presence of Ara-C, Cyclo-C, or BH-AC, triphosphate forms of the nucleoside analogs were detected in the HCMV-infected cells, and synthesis of HCMV DNA was strongly suppressed. Thus, Ara-C, Cyclo-C, and BH-AC were not only antileukemic, but also antiviral in vitro. However, Ara-C and Cyclo-C may not be suitable as anti-HCMV agents, because they are cytotoxic or excreted rapidly in the urine in vivo. Because of lower toxicity and longer retention in vivo, BH-AC may be expected as an anti-HCMV agent in patients with leukemia, in addition to serving as an
 - antileukemic drug. 1990:544907 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- 113:144907
- OREF 113:24397a,24400a
- Antiviral effect of antileukemic drugs
 - N4-behenoyl-1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (BH-AC) and 2,2'-anhydro-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (cyclo-C) against human

cytomegalovirus

- AU Nakamura, Kazuo; Eizuru, Yoshito; Kumura, Keiko; Minamishima, Yoichi
- CS Dep. Microbiol., Miyazaki Med. Coll., Kiyotake, 889-16, Japan

Journal of Medical Virology (1990), 31(2), 141-7 SO

CODEN: JMVIDB: ISSN: 0146-6615

Journal

LA English

55726-47-1, Enocitabine

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antiviral activity of, against human cytomegalovirus)

RN 55726-47-1 HCAPLUS

CN Docosanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4pyrimidinyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- L16 ANSWER 12 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- An in vitro chemosensitivity test for the screening of anti-cancer drugs in childhood leukemia
- AΒ The MTT dye reduction assay was applied to the anti-cancer drug sensitivity test using short-term microplate cultures. Blast cells were cultured with approx. 25 anti-cancer drugs for 4 days. After cultivation tetrazolium-based (MTT) dye was placed in each well, and the formazans generated by living cells were dissolved in acidified iso-Pr alc. The absorbance of each well was measured at a scanning microplate photometer. Using the table of the cytotoxicity index (CI) that was classified into anti-cancer drugs and concns. for ech leukemic sample, it was possible to compare efficacy with different drugs and to select the effective ones. Retrospectively, the in vitro results were compared with the clin. responses of the 34 patients (26 of acute lymphocytic leukemia [ALL] and eight of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [ANLL]) who were treated by combination chemotherapy. The following results were obtained: true-pos. rate, 78.1%; true-neg. rate, 57.1%; and predictive accuracy, 74.4%. Therefore, the MTT assay-CI table might serve as a reliable tool for the selection of effective

- AN
- DN 112:191286

OREF 112:32125a,32128a

- An in vitro chemosensitivity test for the screening of anti-cancer drugs in childhood leukemia
- AU Hongo, Teruaki; Fujii, Yuji; Igarashi, Yoshio
- CS Sch. Med., Hamamatsu Univ., Hamamatsu, 431-31, Japan
- SO Cancer (New York, NY, United States) (1990), 65(6), 1263-72 CODEN: CANCAR; ISSN: 0008-543X
- Journal

LA English

IT 55726-47-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antitumor activity of, screening of, in childhood leukemia culture with formazan chemosensitivity)

RN 55726-47-1 HCAPLUS

CN Docosanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pvrimidinvl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 13 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Liposomal sustained-release delivery systems for intravenous injection.
IV. Antitumor activity of newly synthesized lipophilic
1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine prodrug-bearing liposomes

AB A lipophilic prodrug of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (Ara-C), namely N4-[N-(cholesteryloxycarbonyl)qlycyl]-Ara-C (COCG-Ara-C), was synthesized, and its antitumor activity in a liposome-entrapped form was studied. COCG-Ara-C showed an increased lipophilicity and almost complete entrapment in liposomes. COCG-Ara-C was hydrolyzed to the parent drug chemical, but the hydrolysis was accelerated in the presence of mouse, rat, and human plasma. The in vitro cytotoxicity of the prodrug against P 388 leukemia was approx. one-fifth that of Ara-C and 4 times that of N4-behenoyl-Ara-C (BHAC). For in vivo antitumor activity tests, unilamellar vesicles composed of egg phosphatidylcholine (PC), egg sphingomyelin (SM) and COCG-Ara-C in a molar ratio of 7:3:X (X = 0-2.0) were prepared by the combination of controlled dialysis and sequential extrusion. The vesicle size ranged from 108 to 124 nm. In all the antitumor activity studies, chemotherapy was performed i.v. The antitumor activity of COCG-Ara-C-bearing liposomes against i.p. or i.v. inoculated mouse L 1210 leukemia was clearly superior to those of Ara-C and BHAC aqueous solns. The efficacy of COCG-Ara-C against L 1210 leukemia was dependent upon the dosage form: regardless of implantation route, liposomal COCG-Ara-C showed a more potent activity than free COCG-Ara-C (aqueous solution). Prodrug-bearing liposomes also inhibited the growth of a human lung adenocarcinoma A 549 xenograft implanted under the renal capsule more efficiently than did Ara-C and BHAC aqueous solns. These results suggest the potential usefulness of COCG-Ara-C-bearing liposomes in cancer chemotherapy.

AN 1989:18186 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 110:18186

OREF 110:2989a,2992a

TI Liposomal sustained-release delivery systems for intravenous injection. IV. Antitumor activity of newly synthesized lipophilic 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine prodrug-bearing liposomes

AU Tokunaga, Yuji; Iwasa, Tomoaki; Fujisaki, Jiro; Sawai, Seiji; Kagayama,

Akira

- Explor. Res. Lab., Fujisawa Pharm. Co., Ltd., Tsukuba, 300-26, Japan
- Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1988), 36(9), 3574-83 SO CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363

DT Journal

- LA English
- 112548-60-4P ΙT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation and antitumor activity of)

- 112548-60-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Cholest-5-en-3-ol (3 β)-, [2-[(1- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]carbamate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- L16 ANSWER 14 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- N4-Chloroacetylcytosine arabinoside a possible prodrug of cytosine ΤI arabinoside

NHCOCH2R1

Т

- Lipophilic N1-acetyl and N4-chloroacetyl derivs. (I, R = H, ribosyl, AB 2-deoxyribosyl or arabinosyl, R1 = H or C1) of cytidine, 2'-deoxycytidine and cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) were prepared by acetylation and chloroacetylation, resp. Their toxicity to A(Ti)C1-3 hamster fibrosarcoma cells was determined I (R1 = ribosyl, 2-deoxyribosyl or arabinosyl, R1 = C1) were potent with no colonies surviving at concns. of 10-4, 10-4, and 10-6M, resp. I (R1 = ribosyl, 2-deoxyribosyl or arabinosvl, R1 = H) showed comparatively poor toxicity with 95, 77 and 87% survival of colonies, resp. N4-Chloroacetvl-2'-deoxycvtidine and N4-chloroacetyl-Ara-C underwent hydrolysis in phosphate-buffered saline at 50° to yield the parent nucleosides and the N3-carboxymethyl derivs. via 1-H-2,3-dihydro-2,5-dioxoimidazo[1,2c]pyrimidines.
- AN 1988:142952 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 108:142952
- OREF 108:23279a,23282a
- TΙ N4-Chloroacetylcytosine arabinoside - a possible prodrug of cytosine arabinoside
- ΑU Ariatti, Mario; Jones, Peter A.
- CS Dep. Biochem., Univ. Durban-Westville, Durban, 4000, S. Afr.
- SO Biochemistry International (1987), 15(6), 1097-103 CODEN: BIINDF; ISSN: 0158-5231
- DT Journal
- LA English
 - 3768-18-1P 13491-47-9P 113737-50-1P
- 113737-52-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic

use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation and antitumor activity of)

3768-18-1 HCAPLUS RN

Cytidine, N-acetyl- (CA INDEX NAME) CN

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 15 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Enocitabine (Sunrabin): an antitumor agent TI

AB A review, with 9 refs., of the antitumor activity and related pharmacol. of enocitabine (I) [55726-47-1].

AN 1986:417659 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 105:17659

OREF 105:2805a,2808a

TT Enocitabine (Sunrabin): an antitumor agent

AU Tsukagoshi, S.

CS Cancer Chemotherapy Cent., Cancer Inst., Tokyo, 170, Japan

SO Drugs of Today (1986), 22(4), 169-74 CODEN: MDACAP; ISSN: 0025-7656

Journal; General Review

LA English

55726-47-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(neoplasm inhibition by, in humans and laboratory animals) RN 55726-47-1 HCAPLUS

CN Docosanamide, N- $(1-\beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4$ pyrimidinyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 16 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Experimental study on the correlation between antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics of cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) and N4-behenoyl-1-fb-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (BH-AC)

AB BH-AC [55726-47-1] (i.p. or i.v.) had a better antitumor effect than Ara-C [147-94-4] in mice implanted with L1210 leukemia cells (i.p., i.v., or s.c.). Neither the route of Ara-C administration nor the route of tumor implantation had any bearing on its antitumor effect; however, with BH-AC, the activity was dependent on the route of administration of both BH-AC and the tumor cells. Detectable concns. of BH-AC lasted longer than those of Ara-C in the ascitic fluid, plasma, and tumor, suggesting that the superior antitumor effect of BH-AC is closely related to its longer retention in the tumor

AN 1986:218749 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 104:218749

OREF 104:34505a,34508a

II Experimental study on the correlation between antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics of cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) and N4-behenoy1-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (BH-AC)

AU Takenaka, Takeaki; Kimura, Kiyoji

CS Dep. Intern. Med., Natl. Cancer Cent. Hosp., Japan SO Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkaishi (1985), 20(10), 2322-8

CODEN: NGCJAK; ISSN: 0021-4671

DT Journal

LA Japanese

55726-47-1 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological

(neoplasm inhibition by, pharmacokinetics in relation to)

study); USES (Uses) (neoplasm inhibit RN 55726-47-1 HCAPLUS

CN Docosanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 17 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ${\tt TI}$ $\;$ Antitumor activity and pharmacological fate of N4-palmitoyl-ara-C after oral administration
- AB N4-Palmitoyl-ara-C (I) [55726-45-9] was more active than ara-C [147-94-4] against several murine tumors after oral administration; I slowly released ara-C over a long period of time. Following oral administration of [140]I, the main radioactive metabolites in plasma and tissues were ara-C and ara-U [3083-77-0]. The potent antitumor activity of I is probably partly related to the sustained plasma ara-C levels after oral administration.
- AN 1986:14593 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 104:14593
- OREF 104:2373a,2376a
- TI Antitumor activity and pharmacological fate of N4-palmitoyl-ara-C after oral administration
- AU Tsukagoshi, Shigeru; Tsuruo, Takashi; Sakurai, Yoshio
- CS Div. Exp. Chemother., Cancer Chemother. Cent., Tokyo, 170, Japan
- SO Proc. Int. Congr. Chemother., 13th (1983), Volume 17, 286/81-286/84. Editor(s): Spitzy, K. H.; Karrer, K. Publisher: Verlag H. Egermann, Vienna, Austria.
- CODEN: 53XPA8 DT Conference
- LA English
- IT 55726-45-9
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (neoplasm inhibition by, pharmacokinetics in relation to)
- RN 55726-45-9 HCAPLUS
- KN 33726-43-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Hexadecanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

AB Antitumor activities of 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine
5'-diphosphate-L-1,2-dipalmitin (ara-CDP-L-dipalmitin) (I) [71065-86-6]
and its stereoisomer ara-CDP-D-dipalmitin [92693-06-6] and
ara-CDP-DL-dipalmitin [63357-80-2] were compared in mice inoculated with
L1210 lymphoid leukemia. The order of antitumor activity was L > D > DL.
The difference between the L- and the DL-isomers was particularly apparent
on the advanced state of the diseases. In mice implanted with ara-C
[147-94-4]-resistant L1210 leukemia, the L-isomer gave a marked increase
of life span, but the D-isomer was ineffective. Thus, the best conjugates
of this tyve have a linkage with the naturally occurring phospholipid.

AN 1985:605547 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 103:205547

OREF 103:32977a,32980a

- TI Antitumor effects of $1-\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of 1,2-dipalmitins on L1210 leukemia in mice
- AU Hong, Chung I.; An, S. H.; Nechaev, A.; Buchheit, D. J.; West, C. R.; MacCoss, Malcolm
- CS Dep. Neurosurg., Roswell Park Mem. Inst., Buffalo, NY, 14263, USA
 - O Proc. Int. Congr. Chemother., 13th (1983), Volume 16, 257/19-257/22. Editor(s): Spitzy, K. H.; Karrer, K. Publisher: Verlag H. Egermann, Vienna, Austria.
- CODEN: 53XPA8 DT Conference
- LA English
- IT 31088-06-9 55726-45-9

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(neoplasm inhibition by)

- RN 31088-06-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-O-(1-oxohexadecyl)-β-Darabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 55726-45-9 HCAPLUS

CN Hexadecanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 19 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Enhancement of antitumor activity of cytosine arabinoside by hydroxyurea

GT

- AB Antitumor activity of cytosine arabinoside (I) [147-94-4] or its derivative is enhanced in the presence of hydroxyurea [127-07-1]. Thus, the antitumor activity of I was demonstrated in mice i.p. receiving I (20 apprx.56 mg/kg) and hydroxyurea (53 apprx.210 mg/kg) twice a day for 7 days, starting the 2nd day after i.p. implantation of leukemia L-1210 cells.
- AN 1985:516285 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 103:116285
- OREF 103:18469a,18472a
- TI Enhancement of antitumor activity of cytosine arabinoside by hydroxyurea
- PA Sato, Haruo, Japan
- SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI JP 60089423 A 19850520 JP 1983-198718 19831024 <-PRAI JP 1983-198718 19831024 <--

IT 55726-47-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USSE (Uses)

(antitumor activity of, hydroxyurea enhancement of)

RN 55726-47-1 HCAPLUS CN Docosanamide, N-(1-

Docosanamide, N-(1- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- L16 ANSWER 20 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Screening test of antitumor agents by human tumor cell lines in nude mice in ascitic form
- AB Human breast cancer and leukemic cells implanted in nude mice appeared to be useful models for the screening of neoplasm inhibitors. The sensitivities of implanted tissues to drugs were similar to those found in patients. Studies on the suitable route of administration in these mice provide the best administration routes for humans.
- AN 1985:17008 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 102:17008
- OREF 102:2685a,2688a
- TI Screening test of antitumor agents by human tumor cell lines in nude mice in ascitic form
- AU Kitahara, Takeshi; Minato, Keisuke; Shimoyama, Masanori
- CS Natl. Cancer Cent. Hosp., Japan
- SO Gan no Rinsho (1984), 30(9), 1158-67
- CODEN: GANRAE; ISSN: 0021-4949
- DT Journal
- LA Japanese

RN

IT 55726-45-9 55726-47-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antitumor activity of, against human tumor xenografts in nude mice)

- 55726-45-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Hexadecanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosy1-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidiny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 55726-47-1 HCAPLUS

CN Docosanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 21 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Platinum-dioxopyrimidine complexes
- AB Complexes of 2,4-dioxopyrimidines with cis-diaquodiamineplatinum (II) were prepared and tested for antitumor, antibaterial and antiviral activity. The complexes appear to have good activity with low renal toxicity.
- AN 1984:114992 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 100:114992
- OREF 100:17361a,17364a
- TI Platinum-dioxopyrimidine complexes
- IN Rosenberg, Barnett; Van Camp, Loretta; Ficher, Robert G.; Kansy, Samir; Peresie, Henry J.; Davidson, James P.
- PA Research Corp., USA SO U.S., 11 pp. Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 803,269, abandoned.
- CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English

PAN.	CN1 1				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 4419351	A	19831206	US 1978-970524	19781218 <
PRAI	US 1974-508854	A1	19740924	<	
	US 1977-803269	A1	19770603	<	

- OS MARPAT 100:114992
- IT 1748-04-5D, platinum complexes
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological

study); USES (Uses)

(neoplasm-inhibiting activity of)

RN 1748-04-5 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-tribenzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 4105-38-8DP, platinum complexes

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (USes)

(preparation and neoplasm-inhibiting activity of)

RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 22 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Has the well gone dry? The first Cain Memorial Award Lecture

0.7

AB The development of 2-haloadenine arabinonucleosides as potential antitumor agents is described; data on the inhibitory action of 2-fluoro-9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (1) [21679-14-1] are given and compared with those for the combined drugs ara-A [5536-17-4] and 2'-deoxycoformycin [53910-25-1]. Data are also given for the inhibition of nucleoside diphosphate reductase [9047-64-7] and DNA polymerase [9012-90-2] by 2-fluoro-ara-ATP [7482-57-8] and ara-ATP [7146-0-1].

AN 1982:592803 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 97:192803

OREF 97:32089a,32092a

TI Has the well gone dry? The first Cain Memorial Award Lecture

AU Montgomery, John A.

CS Kettering-Meyer Lab., South. Res. Inst., Birmingham, AL, 35255, USA

SO Cancer Research (1982), 42(10), 3911-17

CODEN: CNREA8; ISSN: 0008-5472

DT Journal

LA English IT 31088-06-9

RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(neoplasm inhibition by)

31088-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(1-oxohexadecyl)- β -D-arabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 23 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Antitumor formulations containing acylcytosine arabinosides

GT

RN

- AB Antitumor formulations containing N4-acylcytosine arabinosides are stabilized by fatty acid monoglycerides and fatty acid sucrose esters. For example, N4-stearoylcytosine arabinoside (I) [55726-44-8] 10, fatty acid sucrose ester 5, and stearic acid monoglyceride [31566-31-1] 2.5 g were mixed and made into powders. The product was stable when stored at 50° for 3
- AN 1982:149159 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 96:149159
- OREF 96:24441a,24444a
- Antitumor formulations containing acylcytosine arabinosides
- Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan PA
- SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF
- Patent
- LA Japanese

FAN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI				JP 1980-48931	19800414 <
	JP 58010366	В	19830225		
PRA1	JP 1980-48931	A	19800414	<	
IT	55726-29-9 55726-30	-2 557:	26-32-4		
	55726-36-8 55726-39	-1 557:	26-40-4		
	55726-42-6 55726-43	-7 557:	26-44-8		
	55726-45-9 55726-46	-0 557	26-47-1		
	55726-49-3 55726-50	-6 557:	26-52-8		
	55726-53-9 55726-54	-0 592	52-35-6		
	59252-37-8 59252-39	-0 592	52-41-4		
	59252-46-9 59269-59	-9 604	53-38-5		
	RL: THU (Therapeuti	c use)	: BIOL (Bio	logical study); USES (U	Ises)
				g, monoglycerides and s	
	esters for stabi			J,	4014
RN	55726-29-9 HCAPLUS		OII OI)		
CN			inofuranceu	1-1,2-dihvdro-2-oxo-4-	
CIA	pacanamiae, N-(1-p-	n aran.	riior ur alios y	1 1,2 dinydro-2-0x0-4-	

L16 ANSWER 24 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

pyrimidinyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

- ΤI Pharmaceutical preparation containing N4-acylcytosine arabinosides

AB A storage-stable neoplasm inhibitor contains an N4-acylcytosine arabinoside (C3-24 acyl) 100, monoglyceride of a C12-18 fatty acid 10-100, and(or) a nonionic surfactant with polyoxyethylene side chains 5-500 parts by weight A mixture of 10 g N4-stearoylcytosine arabinoside (I) [55726-44-8] with varying amts. of monostearin [31566-31-1] and MYS-40 (polyoxyethylene stearate) [9004-59-3] was dissolved in BtOH at 50°, evaporated powdered, part of the powder was stored at 50° for 3 mo and part was dispersed in H2O (30 mg/mL) and tested in mice incoulated with L-1210 leukemia celle, and the percentage survival of treated/control mice was determined. The mixture of 10 g I with 2.5 g monostearin

and 1 g MYS-40 had 99.8% retention of I after 3 mo at 50°, and the survival percentage was 183.

AN 1981:430401 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 95:30401

OREF 95:5173a,5176a

- TI Pharmaceutical preparation containing N4-acylcytosine arabinosides IN Nishimura, Daikichi, Tanimura, Noboru, Sugawara, Toshiaki, Suzuki,
- Nobuyuki; Ogata, Kazuyuki; Ikegawa, Akira
- PA Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan
- SO Ger. Offen., 30 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

E MIN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE 3033814 DE 3033814	A1 C2	19810326 19831027	DE 1980-3033814	19800909 <
	JP 56040606	A	19810416	JP 1979-116607	19790911 <
	JP 56040607	A	19810416	JP 1979-117607	19790912 <
	JP 57034245	В	19820722	TD 1070 121100	20702022
	JP 56055309 JP 57034246	A B	19810515 19820722	JP 1979-131188	19791011 <
	BE 885161	A2	19810310	BE 1980-58740	19800910 <
	DK 8003845	A	19810312	DK 1980-3845	19800910 <
	DK 161491	В	19910715		
	DK 161491	C A	19920106 19810312	NO 1000 0000	70000070
	NO 8002688 NO 155088	A B	19810312	NO 1980-2688	19800910 <
	NO 155088	Č	19870211		
	NL 8005102	A	19810313	NL 1980-5102	19800910 <
	NL 187727	В	19910801		
	NL 187727	C	19920102		

```
PRAI JP 1979-116607
                         Α
                                19790911 <--
     JP 1979-117607
                         Α
                                19790912 <--
     JP 1979-131188
                          Α
                                19791011 <--
    MARPAT 95:30401
    55726-29-9 55726-30-2 55726-32-4
ΙT
     55726-36-8 55726-39-1 55726-40-4
     55726-41-5 55726-42-6 55726-43-7
     55726-44-8 55726-45-9 55726-46-0
     55726-47-1 55726-48-2 55726-49-3
     55726-50-6 55726-52-8 55726-53-9
     55726-54-0 59252-35-6 59252-37-8
     59252-39-0 59252-41-4 59269-59-9
     60453-38-5 60453-45-4
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (neoplasm inhibitor, stabilization of)
     55726-29-9 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
    Butanamide, N-(1-\beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-
     pyrimidinyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)
```

L16 ANSWER 25 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Ι

N4-acvlcvtosine arabinosides as antitumor agents

TI

AB Acylcytosine arabinosides incorporated into ribosomes (lecithins and egg-yolk lecithins) in the presence of cholesterol [57-88-5] are antitumor agents. Thus, egg-yolk lecithins 40, cholesterol 30, and N4-myristoylcytosine arabinoside (I) [57726-43-7] 8 µmol were dissolved, resp., in 1, 2, and 0.4 mL CHC13-MeoN (2:1) mixture, and these solns. were combined in a 100-mL flask, and the solvent was removed. A film produced on the inner wall of the flask was further dried in vacuum for 3 h and then dissolved in 4 mL of saline. I.p. injection of this product (I 20 µg/kg) into mice bearing L-1210 leukemia cells increased the animal's survival rate 81%.

AN 1981:197561 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PΙ	JP 56022724	A	19810303	JP	1979-98075	19790802 <
	JP 57015087	В	19820329			
	US 4330534	A	19820518	US	1980-169422	19800716 <
	GB 2055578	A	19810311	GB	1980-24259	19800724 <
	FR 2468365	A1	19810508	FR	1980-16995	19800731 <
	FR 2468365	B1	19830701			
PRAI	JP 1979-98075	A	19790802	<		
OS	MARPAT 94:197561					
IT	55726-29-9 55726-36	-8 5572	26-39-1			
	55726-41-5 55726-42	-6 5572	26-43-7			
	55726-44-8 55726-45	-9 5572	26-46-0			
	RL: THU (Therapeuti	c use);	BIOL (Bio	logic	al study); USES (U:	ses)
	(neoplasm inhibi	tor, li	iposomes co	ntain	ing)	
RN	55726-29-9 HCAPLUS					
CN	Butanamide, N-(1-β-	D-arabi	inofuranosy	1-1,2	-dihydro-2-oxo-4-	

L16 ANSWER 26 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

pyrimidinyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Acylcytosine arabinoside formulations for neoplasm inhibition

AB Effective antitumor formulations of N4-acylcytosinearabinosides are prepared with anionic surfactants and sucrose high-member fatty acid esters. These formulations are readily dispersible in water and produce a long-lasting antitumor activity in mice. Thus, N4-behenoylcytosine arabinoside (I) [55726-47-1] (1g), Na lauryl sulfate [151-21-3] (1g), and sucrose fatty acid ester (0.5g) were dissolved in 200 mL EtOH at 50°, and subsequently EtOH was evaporated out to obtain a dried solid. It was pulverized and dispersed in water in such a way to obtain 30 mg I/mL. Intragastric administration of 400 mg I to mice bearing leukemia L-1210 cells (105 cells) on the 2nd, 5th, and 7th day after the L-1210 cell inoculation increased the survival days >200% over the mean survival days of controls. AN

1981:162789 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

94:162789

OREF 94:26511a,26514a

TI Acylcytosine arabinoside formulations for neoplasm inhibition

PA Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

Patent

T.A Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE PI JP 56016408 19810217 JP 1979-90946 19790719 <--PRAI JP 1979-90946 A 19790719 <--

55726-43-7P 55726-44-8P 55726-45-9P

55726-46-0P 55726-47-1P 59269-59-9P

60453-38-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(antitumor formulation of, sucrose fatty acid esters and surfactants in)

55726-43-7 HCAPLUS RN

Tetradecanamide, N- $(1-\beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-$ CN pyrimidinyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

L16 ANSWER 27 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

N4-Palmitovl- and N4-sterovl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosvlcvtosine as new antitumor agents

I, R=CO(CH2)14Me

II, R=CO(CH2)16Me

N4-Palmitoyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (I) [55726-45-9] at 400 mg/kg orally and N4-stearoyl-1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (II) [55726-44-8] at 800 mg/kg orally gave 150 and 130% increases, resp., in the lifespan of mice inoculated i.p. with 105 L1210 leukemia cells. Reabsorbed drugs were found mainly in the liver and lung. I was not degraded to a significant extent by cultured KB cells.

1980:461466 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>> MA

DN 93:61466

OREF 93:9883a,9886a

N4-Palmitoyl- and $N4-steroyl-1-\beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine$ as new antitumor agents

Tsuruo, Takashi; Tsukagoshi, Shigeru; Sakurai, Yoshio

CS Cancer Chemother. Cent., Jap. Found. Cancer Res., Tokyo, Japan

Curr. Chemother. Infect. Dis., Proc. Int. Congr. Chemother., 11th (1980), Meeting Date 1979, Volume 2, 1591-3. Editor(s): Nelson, John D.; Grassi, Carlo. Publisher: Am. Soc. Microbiol., Washington, D. C. CODEN: 43MKAT

DT Conference

LA English

IT 55726-44-8 55726-45-9

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(neoplasm inhibition by)

- RN 55726-44-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Octadecanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 55726-45-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Hexadecanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 28 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Antitumor activity of prolonged-release derivative of cytosine arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside-agarose conjugate

- AB Cytosine arabinoside-agarose conjugate (I) [69898-92-6], obtained by covalent coupling of cytosine arabinoside (II) [147-94-4] to agarose beads, prolonged the release of I both in vivo and in vitro. I administered to mice 3 days prior to or I day after inoculation with L1210 cells increased the lifespan by maintaining high levels of II in the body for prolonged periods of time. Therefore, I may be used advantageously as an injectable implant for maintaining local therapeutic potency.
- AN 1979:197514 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 90:197514
- OREF 90:31279a,31282a
- TI Antitumor activity of prolonged-release derivative of cytosine
- arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside-agarose conjugate AU Hashida, Mitsuru; Kojima, Takumi; Muranishi, Shozo; Sezaki, Hitoshi
- CS Fac. Pharm. Sci., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, Japan
- SO Gann (1978), 69(6), 839-43
 - CODEN: GANNA2; ISSN: 0016-450X
- DT Journal
- LA English
- IT 69898-92-6
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 - (neoplasm inhibition by, prolonged release in relation to)
- RN 69898-92-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Agarose, (1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4pyrimidinyl)carbamimidate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 - CM
 - CRN 172963-26-7
 - CMF C10 H14 N4 O6

- CM
- CRN 9012-36-6
- CMF Unspecified
- CCI PMS, MAN
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- L16 ANSWER 29 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Antitumor activity of prolonged-release derivative of cytosine arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside-agarose conjugate

AB The pharmaceutical and pharmacol, characteristics of a prolonged-release derivative of cytosine arabinoside (I), I-agarose bead conjugate (I-AB), were examined I was released for long periods from I-AB, radioactivity could be detected in plasma and urine of mice for 4 days, while 3H-I administered in the free form, was excreted completely in the 1st 24 h. The lifespan of L1210 leukemia-bearing mice increased after i.p. injection of I-AB with both dosage schedules of 3 days before and 1 day after inoculation of L1210 cells at 30 mg equivalent I/kg. AN

1979:145769 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

Ι

DN 90:145769

OREF 90:23053a,23056a

Antitumor activity of prolonged-release derivative of cytosine

arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside-agarose conjugate Hashida, Mitsuru; Kojima, Takumi; Muranishi, Shozo; Sezaki, Hitoshi AU

CS Fac. Pharm. Sci., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, Japan

SO Gann (1978), 69(6), 839-43

CODEN: GANNA2; ISSN: 0016-450X Journal

English LA

69898-92-6

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antitumor activity of)

69898-92-6 HCAPLUS RN

CN Agarose, (1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4pyrimidinyl)carbamimidate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 172963-26-7

CMF C10 H14 N4 O6

CM

CRN 9012-36-6

CMF Unspecified

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

L16 ANSWER 30 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

The synthesis, characterization, and preliminary biological evaluation of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-diphosphate-L-1,2-dipalmitin

This paper describes the synthesis of a single diastereomer by conversion AB of ara-CMP [7075-11-8] to the nucleoside 5'-phosphomorpholidate [69467-87-4], followed by reaction with L- α -dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid pyridinium salt [69467-86-3] to give 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-diphosphate-L-1,2-dipalmitin di-Na salt (I) [69483-93-8] in good yields. The separation of the product is described and its characterization by chromatog., elemental anal., and spectroscopic methods. The lipophilic nature of I renders it insol. in aqueous media and a method of sample preparation utilizing sonication techniques is

described which provides a clear solution suitable for biol. evaluation. In addition, the ability of I to inhibit the in vitro growth of L1210 cells and of mouse myeloma MPc 11 cells is described and compared with ara C [147-94-4] and its lipophilic prodrugs.

1979:145575 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

90:145575 DN

AN

OREF 90:23005a,23008a

- ΤI The synthesis, characterization, and preliminary biological evaluation of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-diphosphate-L-1,2-dipalmitin
- MacCoss, Malcolm; Ryu, Eung K.; Matsushita, Tatsuo AU
- CS Div. Biol. Med. Res., Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA
- SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1978), 85(2), 714-23

CODEN: BBRCA9: ISSN: 0006-291X

Journal

LA. English

23113-01-1 31088-06-9

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (antineoplastic activity of)

RN 23113-01-1 HCAPLUS

2513 1 Inch 200
(CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylcarbonyl)β-D-arabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 31088-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-O-(1-oxohexadecyl)- β -D-arabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Ι

- L16 ANSWER 31 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI N4-behenoyl-1- $\beta\text{-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine}$ as a potential new antitumor agent

- AB N4-acyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosines, which are lipophilic antitumor analogs of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, were dissolved by the use of a detergent, HCO-60, and the differences in the antitumor activities when the drugs were administered to mice in the forms of solution or suspension were compared. N4-Stearoy1-1- β -Darabinofuranosylcytosine (NSC 201290) [55726-44-8], which was the most active compound when administered as an aqueous suspension, diminished in its activity after it had been dissolved into a clear solution, whereas N4-behenov1-1-β-D-arabinofuranosv1cvtosine (NSC 239336) (I) [55726-47-1] exhibited activities superior to those of the parent compound 1-8-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine when administered as a solution Moreover, the high efficacy of I was long lasting in the host animal, regardless of the treatment schedules or the presence of the $1-\beta-D$ -arabinofuranosylcytosine-inactivating enzyme, cytidine deaminase.
- AN 1977:527364 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 87:127364
- OREF 87:20165a,20168a
- N4-behenoyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine as a potential new antitumor agent
- Aoshima, Michiko; Tsukagoshi, Shigeru; Sakurai, Yoshio; Ohishi, Junichi; AU Ishida, Torao; Kobayashi, Hidehiko
- CS Cancer Chemother. Cent., Jap. Found. Cancer Res., Tokyo, Japan Cancer Research (1977), 37(8, Pt. 1), 2481-6
- SO CODEN: CNREA8: ISSN: 0008-5472
- Journal DT
- English LA
 - 55726-44-8 55726-47-1
- RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 - (neoplasm inhibition by)
- 55726-44-8 HCAPLUS RN
- Octadecanamide, N-(1-\beta-D-arabinofuranosv1-1,2-dihvdro-2-oxo-4pyrimidinyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RM 55726-47-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Docosanamide, N-(1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-4pvrimidinvl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Ι

L16 ANSWER 32 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Pharmacology of 5'-esters of $1-\beta-D$ -arabinofuranosylcytosine

AB Pharmacol. studies of 5'-esters of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara-C) were performed in 3 species (mouse, pig, and man). In mice, after a single i.p. injection of a suspension of tritiated 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-palmitate (I) [31088-06-9] at a therapeutic dose of 150 mg/kg, 30% of the administered radioactivity was recovered in the urine in 24 h and 56% was recovered after 7 days. Excretion was less rapid after s.c. administration. Ara-C and 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyluracil [3083-77-0] each accounted for about 50% of the excreted radioactivity, and no I was found. I concns. of greater than 0.1 µg/mL were detected 24 h after i.p. administration of I (150 mg/kg). Single doses of I were therapeutic against L1210 leukemic mice when administered 5-7 days before tumor inoculation. In a pig, after i.m. injection of tritiated I (60 mg/kg, two sites), only 7% of the administered radioactivity was recovered in the urine over a 1-week period. Similar low rates of excretion were also observed in patients treated i.m. with I or 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-benzoate [34270-10-5]. No ara-C was detected in the plasma, which is consistent with the absence of clin. toxicity or myelosuppression in Phase 1 trials of I at doses up to 1500 mg/m2 every 3 weeks for as many as 8 courses.

AN 1977:511524 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 87:111524

OREF 87:17625a,17628a

- TI Pharmacology of 5'-esters of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosvlcvtosine
- AU Ho, D. H. W.; Neil, Gary L.
- CS Univ. Texas Syst. Cancer Cent., M. D. Anderson Hosp. Tumor Inst., Houston, TX, USA
- SO Cancer Research (1977), 37(6), 1640-3 CODEN: CNREA8; ISSN: 0008-5472

DT Journal

LA English

IT 31088-06-9 34270-10-5

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (pharmacol. of)

RN 31088-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-O-(1-oxohexadecy1)-β-D-arabinofuranosyll- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 34270-10-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-(5-O-benzoyl- β -D-arabinofuranosyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 33 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Nucleic acids. 16. Orally active derivatives of ara-cytidine

[59465-83-7], 5'-benzoyl- [59465-84-8], and 5'-(1-adamantov1)aracvtidine-HC1 [59465-77-9] and their N4-(tert-butoxycarbonylqlycv1-L-arginyl) derivs, were prepared and tested, along with the 5 -nicotinate-HCl [59465-85-9] and 5 -quinuclidinate-2HCl [59457-00-0] of I, for antitumor, immunosuppressive, and antiarthritic activities. Five of the compds. had oral activity superior to I in the L1210 leukemia mouse assay, while the adamantoyl derivative had oral activity approaching that of parenterally administered I. Four of these same compds. were also more effective immunosuppressants than I. None of the derivs, had significant antiinflammatory activity, 1976:456666 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

AN

DN 85:56666

OREF 85:9091a,9094a

ΤТ Nucleic acids. 16. Orally active derivatives of ara-cytidine

ΑU Wechter, W. J.; Gish, D. T.; Greig, M. E.; Gray, G. D.; Moxley, T. E.; Kuentzel, S. L.; Gray, L. G.; Gibbons, A. J.; Griffin, R. L.; Neil, G. L.

CS Res. Div., Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, MI, USA

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1976), 19(8), 1013-17 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

Journal English LA

59457-00-0 59465-78-0 59465-85-9

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(pharmacol. of) 59457-00-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octylcarbonyl)β-D-arabinofuranosyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} H_2N & O & O \\ \hline & O & CH_2-O-C-D1 \\ \hline & HO & OH \\ \end{array}$$

● 2 HC1

59465-78-0 HCAPLUS RN

L-Argininamide, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]glycyl-N-(1-B-Darabinofuranosvl-1,2-dihvdro-2-oxo-4-pyrimidinvl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCI

RN 59465-85-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-O-(3-pyridinylcarbonyl)-β-Darabinofuranosyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HC1

- L16 ANSWER 34 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Platinum-(2,4-dioxopyrimidine) complex
- AB The title complexes were prepared by treating 2,4-dioxopyrimidine derivs. with cis-diaquadiammineplatinum(II) [20115-64-4] in a 2:1 to 1:1 mole ratio at 0-55°. The complexes showed antitumor, antiviral, and antibacterial activity, high water solubility, and low renal toxicity. For example, 0.01 mole cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) [15663-27-1] was treated with 0.02 mole AgNO3 in the dark to give
 - was treated with 0.02 mole AgNO3 in the dark to give cis-diaquadiammineplatinum(II). This complex was then treated with uracil in a 1:1 mole ratio at pH 6-7 to give a complex which showed antitumor, antibacterial, and antiviral activity.
- AN 1976:428777 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 85:28777
- OREF 85:4645a,4648a
- TI Platinum-(2,4-dioxopyrimidine) complex
- IN Rosenberg, Barnett; Mansy, Samir A. L. A.; Van Camp, Loretta L.; Peresie,

Henry J.; Fischer, Robert George; Davidson, James P.

PA Research Corp., USA

SO Ger. Offen., 51 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE 2445418	A1	19760401	DE 1974-2445418	19740923 <
	JP 58028278	В	19830615	JP 1974-112688	19740930 <
PRAI	DE 1974-2445418		19740923	<	

PRAI DE 1974-2445418 19740923 <

T 1748-04-5D, Uridine, 2',3',5'-tribenzoate, platinum complexes RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antitumor activity of)

RN 1748-04-5 HCAPLUS

CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-tribenzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- IT 4105-38-8DP, Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate, platinum complexes RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation and antitumor activity of)
- RN 4105-38-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L16 ANSWER 35 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Reactions of 2-acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. 8. Synthesis and biological evaluation of some 3'-acyl and 3',5'-diacyl derivatives of

AB A series of 37 31-O-acyl (I; R = H, Rl = acyl) and 3',5'-di-O-acyl (I; R = Rl ; acyl) derivs. of $1-\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (I, R = Rl = H)(araC) [147-94-4] with saturated or unsatd. ester groups containing 2-22 C

atoms

were prepared by hydrolytic cleavage of the corresponding 2,2'-anhydroderivs. (II). Three 5'-O-acyl derivs. (I, R = acyl, Rl = H) were prepared by reaction of araC-HCl [69-74-9] with the appropriate acyl chloride. All I showed cytotoxicity against HeLa cells comparable to araC with the exception of very long chain saturated and unsatd. esters. The 3'-monoesters were more active against Vaccinia and Herpes viruses than the diesters, with the C8-Cl2 3'-monoesters having activity comparable to araC. Against L1210 leukemia in mice the long chain mono- and diester derivs. had high activity with many long-term survivors.

AN 1976:144569 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 84:144569

OREF 84:23421a,23424a

- TI Reactions of 2-acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. 8. Synthesis and biological evaluation of some 3'-acyl and 3',5'-diacyl derivatives of 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylovtosine
- AU Hamamura, Ernest K.; Prystasz, Miroslav; Verheyden, Julien P. H.; Moffatt, John G.; Yamaguchi, Kenji, Ochida, Naomi; Sato, Kosaburo; Nomura, Akio; Shiratori, Osamu; et al.
- CS Inst. Mol. Biol., Syntex Res., Palo Alto, CA, USA
- SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1976), 19(5), 667-74 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DT Journal

LA English

38707-42-59 38707-59-44 50721-16-9P 38707-42-59 38707-93-49 50721-16-9P 33758-37-59 53758-38-6P 53758-39-7P 53758-33-59 53758-41-4P 53758-42-2P 53758-43-3P 53758-44-8P 53758-49-9P 53758-50-2P 53758-51-3P 53758-39-9P 53758-50-2P 53758-51-3P 56611-39-5P 56611-38-3P 56611-38-3P 56611-43-1P 56611-43-5P 56611-43-5P 56611-43-1P 56611-43-5P 56611-43-5P 56611-44-4P 56611-44-4P 56611-46-4P 56611-47-5P 56611-48-5P 56611-

58611-49-7P 58611-50-0P 58611-51-1P 58611-52-2P 58611-53-3P 58641-55-7P

58690-98-5P

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THO (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation and cytotoxicity of)

RN 31088-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-O-(1-oxohexadecyl)-β-Darabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L16 ANSWER 36 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Platinum-pyrimidine blues and related complexes. New class of potent antitumor agents

AB Many of the complexes of diaguo species of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and pyrimidines and substituted pyrimidines showed superior activity against the ascites Sarcoma 180 tumor in mice when compared to cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum [15663-27-1]. Activity was also shown against the Rauscher leukemia, Ehrlich ascites, and ADJ/PC6A tumors. The platinum-uracil complex caused only minor focal damage to the proximal convoluted tubules of the kidney. The methods for synthesis and characterization of some of the complexes are described, though the structure of the complexes are largely uncertain at this time.

AN 1975:508573 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

DN 83:108573

OREF 83:16985a,16988a

- TI Platinum-pyrimidine blues and related complexes. New class of potent antitumor agents
- AU Davidson, James P.; Faber, Paula J.; Fischer, Robert G., Jr.; Mansy, Samir; Peresie, Henry J.; Rosenberg, Barnett; VanCamp, Loretta
- CS Dep. Biophys., Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, MI, USA
- SO Cancer Chemotherapy Reports, Part 1 (1975), 59(2), 287-300 CODEN: CCROBU; ISSN: 0576-6559

DT Journal

LA English

RN

T 1748-04-5D, Uridine, 2',3',5'-tribenzoate, complex with platinum 4105-38-8D, Uridine, 2',2',5'-triacetate, complex with platinum RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(neoplasm inhibitor)

- 1748-04-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Uridine, 2',3',5'-tribenzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

4105-38-8 HCAPLUS RN

Uridine, 2',3',5'-triacetate (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- L16 ANSWER 37 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Comparative chemotherapy of AKR lymphoma and human hematological neoplasia
- AB Melphalan (I) [148-82-3] (7.7 mg/kg 4 times daily for 12 days) caused a 118% increase in life span of AKR mice with spontaneous lymphoma, as compared to a 75% life span increase when early L1210 leukemia was used for the assay. Several other antitumor drugs, including 5-fluorouracil (II) [51-21-8], vinblastine [865-21-4], daunorubicin [20830-81-3], 6-mercaptopurine [50-44-2], and procarbazine [671-16-9] were in reasonably good agreement in both systems, when they were compared at their optimal dosages for each system. The effectiveness of 27 chemotherapeutic drugs was tested in AKR mice with spontaneous lymphoma and the results were compared with those in L1210 transplanted tumors and with clin. information. The data indicated there is possibly a better correspondence of spontaneous AKR with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and myeloma than for other hematol. cancers. There was no advantage in using the spontaneous AKR system for primary screening as compared to the early leukemia L1210 system. The AKR system might be useful for studying remission induction and maintenance, and for evaluation of prophylactic treatment as well as
- reinduction. AN 1974:103722 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 80:103722
- OREF 80:16627a,16630a
- TI Comparative chemotherapy of AKR lymphoma and human hematological neoplasia
- AU Frei, Emil III; Schabel, Frank M., Jr.; Goldin, Abraham
- Child. Cancer Res. Found., Boston, MA, USA
- Cancer Research (1974), 34(1), 184-93 SO
- CODEN: CNREA8; ISSN: 0008-5472
- DT Journal
- LA English
- 31088-06-9

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(neoplasm inhibition by, tumor systems in evaluation of)

- RN 31088-06-9 HCAPLUS
- 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(1-oxohexadecyl)- β -Darabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{H}_2\text{N} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{N} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \hline & \text{R} & \text{R} \\ \hline & \text{S} & \text{S} \\ \end{array}$$

- L16 ANSWER 38 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Effectiveness of antitumor agents administered subcutaneously to L1210 leukemic mice in silicone rubber devices
- AB When administered s.c. to L1210 leukemic mice in Silastic implants, ara-C (1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine) (I) [147-94-4], 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate [34624-43-6], 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-acetate [31088-09-2], CCNU [1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea] [13010-47-4], and MeCCNU [1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea] [33073-59-5] significantly increased survival time and in the case of I, CCNU, and MeCCNU, resulted in a considerable number of cures. Silastic cylinders containing 625 mg I/kg, implanted up to 3 days prior to tumor inoculation yield significant therapeutic effects, suggesting that I was being released at a slow rate such that cytotoxic levels persisted in the mice for several days. This depot effect was confirmed by studies of I levels in the plasma and I excretion after administration of 14C-I. Silastic cylinders containing 25 mg CCNU/kg, when implanted 4 hr prior to tumor inoculation, showed activity, but no therapeutic effect was observed when administration was 24 hr prior to
 - inoculation. The necessary exposure time for an optimum therapeutic effect was considerably longer for an S-phase specific agent such as I than for nonphase-specific agents such as CCNU.
- 1972:522196 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>> AN
- DN 77:122196
- OREF 77:20120h,20121a
- Effectiveness of antitumor agents administered subcutaneously to L1210 leukemic mice in silicone rubber devices
- AU Neil, G. L.; Scheidt, L. G.; Kuentzel, S. L.; Moxley, T. E.
- SO
- Cancer Res., Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, MI, USA Chemotherapy (Basel, Switzerland) (1972), 18(1), 27-40 CODEN: CHTHBK: ISSN: 0009-3157
- DT Journal
- LA English
- 23113-01-1 31088-09-2

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

- (leukemia treatment by, silicone rubber implants in) RN 23113-01-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylcarbonyl)β-D-arabinofuranosv1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- 31088-09-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 1-(5-O-acetyl-β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-4-amino- (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 39 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Immunosuppressive, antiviral, and antitumor activites of cytarabine derivatives
- AB A variety of cytarabine 5'-acylate derivs. (especially palmitoyl cytarabine [31088-06-9] and benzoyl cytarabine [34270-10-5]) were as effective as 5'-adamantoyl cytarabine [23113-01-1] in suppressing immune responses in rodents, as antitumor agents in mice, in protecting mice from the lethal effects of intracranial herpes simplex infection, and in inhibiting DNA synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. After injection of the insol. derivs. a finite time is required for dispersion and solubilization. After enzymic hydrolysis to the free acid and cvtarabine (I) [147-94-4], the latter is then free to exert its inhibitory actions. The net effect is the maintenance of relatively low I levels for long periods.
- AN 1972:149009 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 76:149009
- OREF 76:24215a,24218a
- Immunosuppressive, antiviral, and antitumor activites of cytarabine derivatives
- AU Grav, Garv D.; Nichol, F. Richard; Mickelson, M M.; Camiener, G. W.; Gish, Duane T., Kelly, Robert C., Wechter, W. J., Moxley, Thomas E., Neil, Gary
- Upjohn Res. Lab., Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, MI, USA
- Biochemical Pharmacology (1972), 21(4), 465-75
- CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952
 - Journal
- LA English
- 23113-01-1 31088-04-7 31088-06-9
 - 31088-08-1 31088-09-2 31088-10-5
 - 31088-13-8 31088-14-9 31088-15-0
 - 31088-16-1 31088-20-7 31088-21-8
 - 31088-22-9 34270-10-5 35819-38-6

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(pharmacol. of)

RN 23113-01-1 HCAPLUS

- 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylcarbonyl)β-D-arabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)
- L16 ANSWER 40 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Biochemical and pharmacologic studies with

1-8-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC-117614), a depot form of cytarabine

AB 1-β-D-arabinofuranoxylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC-117614) (I) [34624-43-6] decreased DNA synthesis but not RNA or protein synthesis in cultured mouse L1210 leukemia cells. The decrease in growth of L1210 cells and human KB epidermoid carcinoma cells caused by I was prevented by deoxycytidine [951-77-9]. I was hydrolyzed by mammalian blood plasma and eserine sulfate [64-47-1] prevented this hydrolysis. Eserine sulfate decreased the cytotoxicity of I toward L1210 cells. These results indicate that hydrolysis of I to 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (cytarabine) [147-94-4] is required for cytotoxic activity.

AN 1972:135598 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>

76:135598 DN

OREF 76:21931a,21934a

Biochemical and pharmacologic studies with

 $1-\beta-D$ -arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC-117614), a depot form of cytarabine

Neil, G. L.; Buskirk, H. H.; Moxley, T. E.; Manak, R. C.; Kuentzel, S. L.; AU Bhuvan, B. K.

CS Res. Lab., Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, MI, USA

SO Biochemical Pharmacology (1971), 20(12), 3295-308

CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952

Journal

LA English 23113-01-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (neoplasm inhibition by, cytarabine in relation to)

23113-01-1 HCAPLUS

RN

2(1H)-Pvrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(tricvclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-vlcarbonvl)-B-D-arabinofuranosvll- (CA INDEX NAME)

- L16 ANSWER 41 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Acyl derivatives of $1-\beta-D$ -arabinofuranosylcytosine
- AB $1-(2,3,5-Tri-O-butyry1-\beta-D-arabinofuranosy1)$ cytosine (I) [34409-15-9] and the corresponding 3,5-di-O-butyryl derivative (II) of the anticancer drug

 $1-\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (III) [147-94-4] were active in vivo against leukemia L1210. I (450 mg/kg i.p.) produced >174% increase in life span in animals receiving 105 L1210 cells i.p. I was more active and less toxic than II, and was superior to III and tri-O-acetyl-III on a chronic schedule. The tetrabutyryl derivative (IV) was inactive. I was prepared by acylation of III with butyric anhydride to IV, followed by N-deacylation with picric acid. AN 1972:107849 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>> DN 76:107849 OREF 76:17337a,17340a TI Acvl derivatives of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosvlcvtosine AU Montgomery, John A.; Thomas, H. Jeanette CS Kettering-Meyer Lab., South. Res. Inst., Birmingham, AL, USA SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1972), 15(1), 116-18 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623 DT Journal LA English 34409-15-9 34409-16-0 34417-62-4 ΤТ RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (neoplasm inhibitor) RN 34409-15-9 HCAPLUS 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[2,3,5-tris-O-(1-oxobutv1)- β -D-CN arabinofuranosv11- (CA INDEX NAME) L16 ANSWER 42 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN TI Antitumor effect of 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC117614) in L1210 leukemic mice AB The effects of a new derivative of $1-\beta-D$ -arabinofuranosylcytosine (I). NSC 63878, 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5 -adamantoate, NSC 117,614 (II), on the survival of L1210 leukemic mice was studied. In all the treatment schedules investigated (single doses, short courses of daily doses, and widely spaced doses), II was therapeutically more effective than I. For a given total dose, the effectiveness of II was relatively insensitive to the schedule used. Single dose therapy with II was almost as effective as therapy with I on an "optimum" schedule (courses of multiple closely spaced doses with appropriate intervals for host recovery). II was effective when administered i.p. or s.c., and is active even when administered as much as 48 hr prior to tumor inoculation. This and other data (e.g., lack of reversal in vivo by deoxycytidine) suggest a sustained action effect. AN 1970:443632 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>> DN 73:43632 OREF 73:7201a,7204a TT Antitumor effect of 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC117614) in L1210 leukemic mice Neil, G. L.; Wiley, P. F.; Manak, R. C.; Moxley, T. E. TIA CS Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, MI, USA SO Cancer Research (1970), 30(4), 1047-54 CODEN: CNREA8; ISSN: 0008-5472 Journal LA English 23113-01-1 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (neoplasm inhibition by) RN 23113-01-1 HCAPLUS

2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-0-(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylcarbonyl)-

β-D-arabinofuranosyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- L16 ANSWER 43 OF 43 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Aminoacyl nucleosides derived from the tumor inhibitor, 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid
- AB The 2'(3')-0-adenosine and -uridine esters of
 1-aminocyclopen-tanecarboxylic acid have been prepared They had no
 significant effect against an exptl. plasma cell tumor in mice,
 nor did they inhibit protein synthesis in vitro. Each aminoacyl derivative
 was separated into its 2 components, which were characterized by N.M.R.
 spectroscopy. No interconversion between the 2'- and 3'-substituted
 nucleosides occurred, although base-catalyzed hydrolysis proceeded at a
 rate comparable with that of other aminoacyl nucleosides. The possible

implications of these findings in protein biosynthesis are discussed.

- Some related compds. derived from 6-(methylthio)purine are described. AN 1969:522249 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081217>>
- DN 71:122249

OREF 71:22713a,22716a

- TI Aminoacyl nucleosides derived from the tumor inhibitor,
- 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid AU Jarman, Michael; Kuszmann, J.; Stock, J. A.
- CS Roy. Cancer Hosp., London, UK
- SO Biochemical Pharmacology (1969), 18(10), 2473-84
- CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952
- DT Journal
- LA English
- IT 25521-40-8
 - RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (pharmacology of)
- RN 25521-40-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Uridine, 2'-(1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylate) (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 18 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1086785-80-9 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 18 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1086785-80-9

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

```
=> exp 5-fluoroorotate/cn
```

1 5-FLUORONORNICOTINE/CN E1 E2 5-FLUOROOCTAETHYLPORPHYRIN/CN

E3 1 --> 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN

E4

1 5-FLUOROOROTIC ACID/CN 1 5-FLUOROOROTIC ACID AND E5 5-FLUOROOROTIC ACID AND STREPTOMYCIN MIXTURE/CN E6

1 5-ELUGROGROTIC ACID METHYL ESTER/CN 1 5-ELUGROGROTIC ALDEHYDE/CN 1 5-ELUGROGXINDOLE/CN 1 5-ELUGROGXINE/CN 1 5-ELUGROGXINE/CN E7

E8

E9

E10

1 5-FLUOROPENTANE-1, 4-DIAMINE/CN 1 5-FLUOROPENTANE-1, 4-DIAMINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE/CN E11 E12

=> s e3

1 5-FIJJOROOROTATE/CN

=> fiel hcaplus

FIEL IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND

The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system. For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).

=> file hcaplus

SINCE FILE COST IN U.S. DOLLARS TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 5.61 5.82

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

```
FILE COVERS 1907 - 19 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 26
FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 Dec 2008 (20081218/ED)
```

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 11

=> file hcaplus		
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	5.38	11.20

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR SIN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 19 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 26 FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 Dec 2008 (20081218/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\08460186acylated2.str

```
Charm nodes:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 32 33 34 35 38 39 41
42 43 47
ring nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 24 25 26 27 28 29
chain bonds:
1-15 1-21 2-14 2-22 3-16 3-23 5-20 5-47 7-12 8-42 9-13 10-18 11-19
14-39
```

```
15-41 16-17 17-38 25-30 27-31 28-32 29-33 31-43 34-35
ring bonds :
1-2 1-5 2-3 3-4 4-5 6-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 24-29 24-25 25-26
26-27
27-28 28-29
exact/norm bonds :
1-2 1-5 1-15 2-3 2-14 3-4 4-5 5-47 6-11 6-7 7-8 7-12 8-9 8-42 9-10
9-13 10-11 14-39 15-41 17-38 24-29 24-25 25-26 25-30 26-27 27-28 27-31
28-29 31-43 34-35
exact bonds :
1-21 2-22 3-16 3-23 5-20 10-18 11-19 16-17 28-32 29-33
G1:H,[*1]
G2:[*2],[*3]
Match level :
1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom
```

11:Atom 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS 19:CLASS 20:CLASS 21:CLASS 22:CLASS 23:CLASS 24:Atom 25:Atom 26:Atom 27:Atom 28:Atom 29:Atom 30:CLASS 31:CLASS

32:CLASS 33:CLASS 34:CLASS 35:CLASS 38:CLASS 39:CLASS 41:CLASS 42:CLASS 43:CLASS 47:CLASS

Stereo Bonds:

14-2 (Single Hash). 15-1 (Single Hash).

Stereo Chiral Centers:

(Parity=Odd) (Parity=Even)

Stereo RSS Sets:

Type=Relative (Default), 2 Nodes= 1 2 L6 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 16 sss full

REGISTRY INITIATED

Substance data SEARCH and crossover from CAS REGISTRY in progress... Use DISPLAY HITSTR (or FHITSTR) to directly view retrieved structures.

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 14:25:28 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 43389 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 43389 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

1387 ANSWERS

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 2.69 194.94

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem. $\,$

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 18 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1086785-80-9
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 18 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1086785-80-9

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

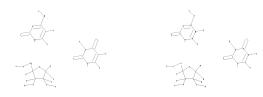
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\08460186not.str



```
43
ring nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 24 25 26 27 28 29
chain bonds:
1-15 1-21 2-14 2-22 3-16 3-23 5-20 5-43 7-12 8-38 9-13 10-18 11-19
14-35
15-37 16-17 17-34 25-30 27-31 28-32 29-33 31-39
ring bonds:
1-2 1-5 2-3 3-4 4-5 6-11 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 24-29 24-25 25-26
26-27
27-22 28-29
exact/norm bonds:
1-2 1-5 1-15 2-3 2-14 3-4 4-5 5-43 6-11 6-7 7-8 7-12 8-9 9-10 9-13
10-11 24-29 24-25 25-26 25-30 26-27 27-28 27-31 28-29
exact bonds:
1-21 2-22 3-16 3-23 5-20 8-38 10-18 11-19 14-35 15-37 16-17 17-34 28-32
28-39
8-33 13-39
```

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39

chain nodes :

G2:[*1],[*2]

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:Atom 11:Atom 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS

19:CLASS 20:CLASS

21:CLASS 22:CLASS 23:CLASS 24:Atom 25:Atom 26:Atom 27:Atom 28:Atom 29:Atom

30:CLASS 31:CLASS

32:CLASS 33:CLASS 34:CLASS 35:CLASS 37:CLASS 38:CLASS 39:CLASS 43:CLASS

1.9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 19 sub-17

COMBINATION OF STRUCTURE AND TEXT TERMS NOT VALID The query entered contains both search terms created by structure-building or screen commands and text search terms. L#s created via the STRUCTURE or SCREEN commands must be searched in the structures files separately from text terms or profiles. The L# answer sets from structure searches can be used in crossover searches and can be combined with text terms.

=> s 19 sub=17

ENTER SUBSET SEARCH SCOPE - SAMPLE, FULL, RANGE, OR (END):full FULL SUBSET SEARCH INITIATED 14:26:18 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SUBSET SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -1387 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 1387 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

303 ANSWERS

TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 237.50

SINCE FILE

42.56

L10 303 SEA SUB=L7 SSS FUL L9

=> s 17 not 110

L11 1084 L7 NOT L10

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:26:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 19 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 26 FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 Dec 2008 (20081218/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN

1 1 S E3

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008

L2 281 S L1 L3 38059 S URIDINE OR CYTIDINE

L4 44 S L2 AND L3

S L6

.5 36 S L4 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993)

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 L6 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 L7 1387 S L6 SSS FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 10564 S L7 SSS FULL

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L10 303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL L11 1084 S L7 NOT L10

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:26:28 ON 19 DEC 2008

=> s 111

L12 1462 L11

=> s 12 and 112 L13 6 L2 AND L12

=> d 113 1-6 ti abs bib

L13 ANSWER 1 OF 6 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Synthesis of optically active radio-labeled acyclic nucleotide analogs as reverse transcriptase inhibitors

GT

- AB Disclosed herein are isotopically labeled reverse transcriptase inhibitors, including acyclic nucleotide analogs I, wherein R1 and R2 independently are selected from H, lower alkyl, aralkyl, acyl; Z1 and Z2 independently form, a phospho-ester or phospho-amide, were prepared and used as optically active radio-labeled reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Also disclosed are methods for synthesizing such compds. in racemic and optically pure forms. In addition, methods for using the labeled compds., for example in positron emission tomog. (PET) monitoring of retrovirus activity, are disclosed. Thus, I (R1 = R2 = H, Z1 = Z2 = OH) was prepared via coupling of adenine derivative II with (diethoxyphosphoryl)methyl trifluoromethanesulfonate. Title compds. were tested in mice to measure the radioactivity comprises measuring the viral load in the subject's lymphatic tissue, gastrointestinal tract, tonsils, rectal mucosa, lymph nodes, central nervous system, thymus, testes or combinations thereof. The present compds. and methods may be used to determine dosages that avoid nephrotoxicity.
- AN 2008:1338764 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 149:493909
- ΤI Synthesis of optically active radio-labeled acyclic nucleotide analogs as reverse transcriptase inhibitors
- IN Kiesewetter, Dale O.; Di Mascio, Michele; Lim, Esther
- PA United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA
- PCT Int. Appl., 47pp.
- CODEN: PIXXD2
- Patent LA
- English EBM OME

PAN.	CIVI																
	PATENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT:	ION :	NO.		D)	ATE	
						-									-		
PI	WO 2008	1345	78		A2		2008	1106		WO 2	008-1	JS61	664		2	0080	425
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,
		CA,	CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,
		FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	TJ,	TM,
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,
		TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,
		TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,
		AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM							

PRAT IIS 2007-914732P P

L13 ANSWER 2 OF 6 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Aza-quinolinol phosphonate integrase inhibitor compounds GI

AB Aza-quinolinol phosphonate compds. and methods for inhibition of HIV-integrase are disclosed. Formula I (where Ar = aryl, heteroaryl group; Xl, X2, X3, X4, X5 = N, substituted nitrogen, substituted carbon, etc.; R6, R7, R8 = H, halogen, OH, amino, ammonium, etc.; L = bond, O, S, alkylene, etc.). The compds include at least one phosphonate group covalently attached at any site. 2,6-Diamino-(S)-9-[2-(phosphonomethoxy)propyl]purine.

AN 2005:283491 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>

DN 142:329814

TI Aza-quinolinol phosphonate integrase inhibitor compounds

IN Jin, Haolun; Kim, Choung U.; Nelson, Peter H.

PA Gilead Sciences, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 179 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent

LA English FAN.CNT 1

22211	PA:	TENT :	NO.			KIN		DATE			APPL					D.	ATE	
PI	WO	2005	0284	78				2005	0331							2	0040	917
		W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN.	co.	CR.	CU.	CZ.	DE,	DK.	DM.	DZ.	EC.	EE,	EG.	ES.	FI.	GB,	GD,
								ID,										
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
			NO.	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT.	RO,	RU,	SC.	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
			TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW	
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
			AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
			EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,
			SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,
			SN,	TD,	TG													
	AU	2004	2744	93		A1		2005	0331		AU 2	004-	2744	93		2	0040	917
	CA	2537	325			A1		2005	0331		CA 2	004-	2537	325		2	0040	917
	US	2005	0137	199		A1		2005	0623		US 2	004-	9441	18		2	0040	917
	US	7462	721			B2		2008	1209									
	EP	1664	046			A1		2006	0607		EP 2	004-	7845	71		2	0040	917
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			IE,	SI,	FI,	RO,	CY,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,	SK				
	US	2007	0185	007		A1		2007	0809		US 2	007-	5696	55		2	0070	123
PRAI	US	2003	-504	050P		P		2003	0919									
	WO	2004	-US3	0743		W		2004	0917									
OS	MAI	RPAT	142:	3298	14													

RE.CNT 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L13 ANSWER 3 OF 6 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from
- chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- AB The subject invention discloses compds., compns. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouncail. Effects of other derivs. are also presented. Synthesis of ethoxycarbonyluridine is included.
- AN 1995:756200 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 123:160865
- OREF 123:28387a
- II Acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- IN Von Borstel, Reid Warren; Bamat, Michael Kevin
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 143 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 13

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9426761 W: AU, CA, JP,		19941124	WO 1993-US12689	19931230
	RW: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK,		, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	
	AU 9460812	A	19941212	AU 1994-60812	19931230
	IN 177670	A1	19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902
	AU 9952624	A	19991202	AU 1999-52624	19991001
	AU 2002320811	A1	20030403	AU 2002-320811	20021223
	AU 2005232288	A1	20051201	AU 2005-232288	20051110
PRAI	US 1993-61381	A	19930514		
	IN 1992-CA473	A1	19920706		
	WO 1993-US12689	W	19931230		
	AU 1995-29150	A3	19950630		
	AU 1999-52624	A3	19991001		
	AU 2002-320811	A3	20021223		
os	MARPAT 123:160865				

- L13 ANSWER 4 OF 6 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides
- AB The toxicity of antiviral and antineoplastic agents, resulting from their damage to the hematopoietic system or mucosal tissue, is prevented or treated with acylated derivs. of nonmethylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These derivs. may themselves be antineoplastic, antiviral, or antimalarial agents; they may be administered together with inhibitors of uridine phosphorylase, of cytidine deaminase, or of nucleotide transport. Thus, oral administration of triacetyluridine (500 mg/kg 8 times in 2 days) rescued mice from the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil (150 mg/kg i.p.), as shown by leukocyte and platelet counts.
- AN 1993:205218 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 118:205218
- OREF 118:35053a,35056a
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 130 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English FAN.CNT 13

PAN.	PATENT NO.	KIND I	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9301202 W: AU, BR, CA,	A1 1	19930121	WO 1992-US5324	19920625
	RW: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK,	ES, FR, G	GB, GR, IT, LU, MC, NL,	SE
	CA 2111571	A1 1	19930121	CA 1992-2111571	19920625
	CA 2504078	Δ1 1	19930121	CA 1992-2504078	19920625
	CA 2504078	C 2	20070828		
	AU 9222544	A 1	19930211	AU 1992-22544	19920625
	AU 667676	B2 1	19960404	EP 1992-914215	10000000
	EP 594667	B1 2	20010919	EP 1992-914215	19920625
	D. AT DE CU	DD DV	DC DD C	D OD THE TIT MI	SE
	JP 06508846	T 1	19941006	JP 1993-502244 AT 1992-914215 ES 1992-914215 ZA 1992-4975 IL 1992-102407 CN 1992-108868	19920625
	JP 2584947	B2 1	19970226	37 1002 014215	10000000
	ES 2160579	TR 2	20011015	RS 1992-914215	19920625
	ZA 9204975	A 1	19930428	ZA 1992-4975	19920703
	IL 102407	A 1	19970110	IL 1992-102407	19920703
	CN 1071577	A 1	19930505	CN 1992-108868	19920704
	CN 1050996	C 2	20000405	IN 1992-CA473	10020706
	IN 177670	A1 1	19970215	IN 1992-CA473 IN 1994-CA701	19940902
	HK 1003424	A1 2	20020215	HK 1998-102605	19980327
	AU 9952624	A 1	19991202	AU 1999-52624 GR 2001-401606 AU 2002-320811	19991001
	GR 3036749	T3 2	20011231	GR 2001-401606	20010927
				AU 2002-320811 AU 2005-232288	20021223
PRAI	US 1991-724340	A 1	19910705	NO 2003 232200	20051110
	US 1992-903107	1	19920625		
	CA 1992-2111571	A3 1	19920625		
	NO 200323286 US 1991-724340 US 1992-903107 CA 1992-2111571 WO 1992-US5324 IN 1992-CA473 AU 1995-29150 AU 1999-52624 AU 2002-320811	A]	19920625		
	AII 1995-29150	A3 1	19950630		
	AU 1999-52624	A3 1	19991001		
	AU 2002-320811	A3 2	20021223		
OS	MARPAT 118:205218				

- L13 ANSWER 5 OF 6 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Polymeric compositions capable of releasing a bioactive substance at a controlled rate
- AB A polymeric composition that releases a bioactive substance at a controlled rate comprises a polymer having a bioactive organic moiety bonded on ≥1 side chain through a metal ester bonding. A polymer was prepared by heating a mixture of Et acrylate 60, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate 25, acrylic acid 15, AIBN 2, xylene 120 and BuOH 30 parts at 110-120°, for 2 h. This polymer (100 parts) was heated with 14.4 parts 5-quinolinecarboxylic acid and 7.7 parts Ni(OH)2 at 120° for 2 h to give a controlled-release material.
- 1988:26959 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>> AN
- DN 108:26959
- OREF 108:4463a,4466a
- TI Polymeric compositions capable of releasing a bioactive substance at a controlled rate
- TN Yamamori, Naokia; Ohsugi, Hiroharu; Eguchi, Yoshuo; Yokoi, Junji
- PA Nippon Paint Co., Ltd., Japan

- SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 37 pp.
- CODEN: EPXXDW
- DT Patent LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	EP 220965	A2	19870506	EP 1986-308477	19861030
	EP 220965	A3	19900214		
	EP 220965	B1	19920122		
	R: DE, FR, GB,	NL			
	JP 62101653	A	19870512	JP 1985-243593	19851030
	JP 07108927	В	19951122		
	AU 8664512	A	19870507	AU 1986-64512	19861028
	AU 598761	B2	19900705		
	DK 8605169	A	19870501	DK 1986-5169	19861029
	NO 8604320	A	19870504	NO 1986-4320	19861029
	NO 171533	В	19921221		
	NO 171533	C	19930331		
	CA 1325970	C	19940111	CA 1986-521750	19861029
	US 5298569	A	19940329	US 1993-1417	19930107
PRAI	JP 1985-243593	A	19851030		
	US 1986-924823	B1	19861030		
	US 1988-267698	B1	19881103		
	US 1990-622112	B1	19901205		

- 1.13 ANSWER 6 OF 6 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Preparation, antibacterial effects and enzymic degradation of 5-fluorouracil nucleosides
- AB 5-Fluorouracil nucleosides of 15 aldopentofuranoses, and
 - 1-(S)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-fluorouracil were prepared by fluorination of the perbenzoylated nucleosides with F in AcOH followed by debenzoylation, and used in the study of the in vitro cleavage by the cell-free extract from Escherichia coli and of antibacterial effect on E. coli.
 - 1-Ally1-5-fluorouracil was prepared from CH2:CHCH2Br and
 - 2,4-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-5-fluoropyrimidine and also tested. The cell exts. cleaved 5-fluorouracil only from the nucleosides with
 - R-configuration of the nucleoside C atom and trans-position of 3'-OH of furanose to the base, i.e. from β-D-ribofuranoside,
 - 2-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranoside, 5-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranoside,
 - β -D-arabinofuranoside, α -L-lyxofuranoside, and

 - 2-deoxy-α-L-lyxofuranoside, which also exhibited antibacterial activity (ID50 4 + 10-5- 2.5 + 10-7M). The antibacterial
 - activity of uncleavable 1-(2-deoxy-β-L-ribofuranosy1)-,
 - $1-(2-deoxy-\alpha-D-ribofuranosyl)-$, and

 - 1-(2-deoxy-α-D-lyxofuranosyl)-5-fluorouracil (ID50 1.0-2.5 +
 - 10-5M), which can be reversed by 2'-deoxyuridine but not by thymidine, was explained by enzymic transdeoxyribosylation leading to cleavable 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine.
- AN 1981:157178 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DM
- 94:157178
- OREF 94:25713a,25716a
- Preparation, antibacterial effects and enzymic degradation of 5-fluorouracil nucleosides
- Schwarz, Beatrice; Cech, Dieter; Holy, Antonin; Skoda, Jan CS Sekt. Chem., Humboldt Univ. Berlin, Berlin, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications (1980), 45(11), 3217-30 CODEN: CCCCAK; ISSN: 0366-547X
- Journal
- LA. English

=> s malaria or antimalarial 21456 MALARIA 12712 ANTIMALARIAL

L14 27122 MALARIA OR ANTIMALARIAL

=> s 112 and 114 L15 3 L12 AND L14

=> d 115 1-3 ti abs bib

L15 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Synthesis and characterization of cytidine derivatives that inhibit the kinase IspE of the non-mevalonate pathway for isoprenoid biosynthesis

AB The enzymes of the non-mevalonate pathway for isoprenoid biosynthesis are attractive targets for the development of novel drugs against malaria and tuberculosis. This pathway is used exclusively by the corresponding pathogens, but not by humans. A series of water-soluble, cytidine-based inhibitors that were originally designed for the fourth enzyme in the pathway, IspD, were shown to inhibit the subsequent enzyme, the kinase IspE (from Escherichia coli). The binding mode of the inhibitors was verified by co-crystal structure anal., using Aquifex aeolicus IspE. The crystal structures represent the first reported example of a co-crystal structure of IspE with a synthetic ligand and confirmed that ligand binding affinity originates mainly from the interactions of the nucleobase moiety in the cytidine binding pocket of the enzyme. In contrast, the appended benzimidazole moieties of the ligands adopt various orientations in the active site and establish only poor intermol. contacts with the protein. Defined binding sites for sulfate ions and glycerol mols., components in the crystallization buffer, near the well-conserved ATP-binding Gly-rich loop of IspE were observed The crystal structures of A. aeolicus IspE nicely complement the one from E. coli IspE for use in structure-based design, namely by providing invaluable structural information for the design of inhibitors targeting IspE from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Plasmodium falciparum. Similar to the enzymes from these pathogens, A. aeolicus IspE directs the OH group of a tyrosine residue into a pocket in the active site. In the E. coli enzyme, on the other hand, this pocket is lined by phenylalanine and has a more pronounced hydrophobic character.

AN 2008:526915 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>

- DN 149:79826
- TI Synthesis and characterization of cytidine derivatives that inhibit the kinase IspE of the non-mevalonate pathway for isoprenoid biosynthesis
- AU Crane, Christine M.; Hirsch, Anna K. H.; Alphey, Magnus S.; Sgraja, Tanja; Lauw, Susan; Illarionova, Victoria; Rohdich, Felix; Eisenreich, Wolfgang; Hunter, William N.; Bacher, Adelbert; Diederich, Francois
- CS Laboratorium fuer Organische Chemie, HCI, ETH Zuerich, Zurich, CH-8093, Germany
- SO ChemMedChem (2008), 3(1), 91-101
- CODEN: CHEMGX; ISSN: 1860-7179
- PB Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 65 THERE ARE 65 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L15 ANSWER 2 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Crystal structure of erythrocyte binding domain of EBA-175 antigen for screening and designing antimalarial or malaria vaccine
- AB The present invention provides three-dimensional structural information

for region II of the erythrocyte binding antigen 175 (EBR-175) derived from Plasmodium falciparum. Specifically, the present invention provides three-dimensional structural information of erythrocytic receptor binding sites of EBR-175 RII. The three-dimensional structural information is useful in drug design aimed at blocking receptor interaction with EBR-175. Computerized methods for drug design and methods for identifying compds. binding to EBR-175 RII are also provided.

AN 2007:203201 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>

DN 146:272534

- TI Crystal structure of erythrocyte binding domain of EBA-175 antigen for screening and designing antimalarial or malaria vaccine
- IN Joshua-Tor, Leemor; Tolia, Niraj H.; Lee Sim, B. Kim
- PA USA
- SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 68pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 861,615. CODEN: USXXCO
- DT Patent
- LA English

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI PRAI	US 20070043208 US 2003-476489P US 2004-861615	A1 P A2	20070222 20030606 20040604	US 2005-183666	20050718

- L15 ANSWER 3 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides
- AB The toxicity of antiviral and antineoplastic agents, resulting from their damage to the hematopoietic system or mucosal tissue, is prevented or treated with acylated derivs. of nonmethylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These derivs. may themselves be antineoplastic, antiviral, or antimalarial agents; they may be administered together with inhibitors of uridine phosphorylase, of cytidine deaminase, or of nucleotide transport. Thus, oral administration of triacetyluridine (500 mg/kg 8 times in 2 days) rescued mice from the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil (150 mg/kg i.p.), as shown by leukocyte and platelet
- AN 1993:205218 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 118:205218
- OREF 118:35053a,35056a
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 130 pp.
- CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA English

FAN.C	NT 1	13															
E	PATE	ENT 1	10.			KIN	D	DATE			APE	LICAT	NOI	NO.		DA	TE
-							-										
PI V	WO 9	3012	202			A1		1993	0121		WO	1992-	-US53	24		19	920625
		W:	AU,	BR,	CA,	FI,	JP,	KR,	NO								
		RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	R, IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	SE	
(CA 2	21115	571			A1		1993	0121		CA	1992-	-2111	571		19	920625
(CA 2	21115	571			C		2005	0823								
(CA 2	25040	78			A1		1993	0121		CA	1992-	-2504	078		19	920625
(CA 2	25040	78			C		2007	0828								
I	AU 9	2225	544			A		1993	0211		ΑU	1992-	-2254	4		19	920625
Z	AU 6	676	76			B2		1996	0404								

EP 594667 A1 19940504 EP 1992-914215 19920625 EP 594667 B1 20010919 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE JP 06508846 T 19941006 JP 1993-502244 19920625 JP 2584947 B2 19970226 AT 205500 T 20011015 AT 1992-914215 19920625 ES 2160579 T3 20011016 ES 1992-914215 19920625 ZA 920475 A 199300305 CN 1992-14975 19920703 IL 102407 A 199300305 CN 1992-108868 19920704 CN 1071577 A 199300305 CN 1992-108868 19920704 CN 107568 A1 19950012 IN 1992-102407 19920703 IN 175688 A1 19950612 IN 1992-CA473 19920703 HK 10034924 A1 19970215 IN 1994-CA4701 19940502 HK 1003424 A1 20020215 HK 1998-102605 19980327 AU 20052320811 A1 20030013 AU 2002-320811 2002123 GR 3036749 A1 20030013 AU 2002-320811 2002123 AU 2005232288 A1 20051201 AU 2005-232288 20051110 PRAI US 1991-724340 A 19910705 AU 1991-724340 A 19910705 AU 1992-2011571 A3 19920625 WO 1992-2011571 A3 19920625 WO 1992-2011571 A3 19920625 WO 1992-2011571 A3 19920625 AU 1995-29100 A3 19950630 AU 1995-5624 A3 199510716 AU 2002-320811 A3 20021223 OS MARPAT 118:205218 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'SESTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED SCOOT AND ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD		PD 50/667	31 19940504	PD 1002-01/215		19920625
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		EP 594667	B1 20010919	Pb 1337-314512		19920023
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK, ES, FR, T 19941006	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, TP 1993-502244	NL,	SE 19920625
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		JP 2584947	B2 19970226	01 1990 302244		13320023
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		AT 205850 ES 2160579	T 20011015	AT 1992-914215 ES 1992-914215		19920625
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		ZA 9204975	A 19930428	ZA 1992-4975		19920703
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		IL 102407	A 19970110	IL 1992-102407		19920703
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		CN 1071577 CN 1050996	C 20000405	CN 1992-108868		19920704
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		IN 175688	A1 19950812	IN 1992-CA473		19920706
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		IN 177670 HK 1003424	A1 19970215 A1 20020215	IN 1994-CA701 HK 1998-102605		19940902
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		AU 9952624	A 19991202	AU 1999-52624		19991001
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		GR 3036749	T3 20011231	GR 2001-401606		20010927
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		AU 2002320811 AU 2005232288	A1 20030403 A1 20051201	AU 2002-320811 AU 2005-232288		20021223
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1	PRAI	US 1991-724340	A 19910705			
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		US 1992-903107	19920625			
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		WO 1992-US5324	A 19920625 A 19920625			
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		IN 1992-CA473	A1 19920706			
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		AU 1995-29150	A3 19950630			
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1		AU 2002-320811	A3 20021223			
=> d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1	OS	MARPAT 118:205218				
(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:22:42 ON 19 DEC 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROGOROTATE/CN FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 281 S L1 L3 380:59 S URIDINE OR CYTIDINE L4 44 S L2 AND L3 L5 36 S L4 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993) FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED S L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 L7 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED						
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:23:04 ON 19 DEC 2008 EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN L1	=> d	his				
EXP 5-FLUOROOROTATE/CN 1 S E3 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 281 S L1 38099 S URIDINE OR CYTIDINE 4 44 S L2 AND L3 L5 36 S L4 AND (PY:1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993) FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 S L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 1387 S L6 SS FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 10564 S L7 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 19 303 S 19 SUB-L7 FULL		(FILE 'HOME' ENTERE	O AT 14:22:42 ON	19 DEC 2008)		
L1				ON 19 DEC 2008		
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:23:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 281 S L1 38099 S URIDINE OR CYTIDINE 4 44 S L2 AND L3 L5 36 S L4 AND (PY-1993) OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993) FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED S L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 L7 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 S 303 S 19 S USB—17 FULL	т 1		JOROOROTATE/CN			
L2 281 S L1 38059 S URIDINE OR CYTIDINE L4 44 S L2 AND L3 L5 36 S L4 AND (P<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993) FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 S L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 L7 1387 S L6 SS FULL L8 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L9 303 S 19 SUB=L7 FULL	пт	1 5 25				
L3 38059 S URIDINE OR CYTIDINE L4 44 S L2 AND L3 L5 36 S L4 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993) FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED S L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 L7 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 L8 10564 S L7 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 303 S 19 SUB=L7 FULL			RED AT 14:23:40 (ON 19 DEC 2008		
L5 36 S L4 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993) FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 SIRUCTURE UPLOADED S L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 1387 S L6 SSS FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 10564 S L7 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 SIRUCTURE UPLOADED L9 SIRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 303 S 19 SUB=17 FULL			E OR CYTIDINE			
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:24:42 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED S 16 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 1387 S 16 SSS FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 18 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 19 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 19 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 10 303 S 19 SUB-17 FULL						
L6 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 5 L6 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 L7 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 ENTER 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 10 303 S 19 SUB-17 FULL	L5	36 S L4 AND	(PY<1993 OR AY<1	1993 OR PRY<1993)		
S 16 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 1387 S 16 SSS FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 10564 S 17 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 10 303 S 19 SUB-17 FULL				ON 19 DEC 2008		
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 1387 S L6 SSS FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 10564 S L7 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 10 303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL	L6		E UPLOADED			
L7 1387 S L6 SSS FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 10564 S L7 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL		2 10				
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:25:29 ON 19 DEC 2008 L8 10564 S L7 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 303 S L9 SUB-L7 FULL				ON 19 DEC 2008		
L8 10564 S L7 SSS FULL FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL	L/	138/ 2 FP 222	FULL			
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:25:40 ON 19 DEC 2008 L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL				ON 19 DEC 2008		
L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL	L8	10564 S L7 SSS	FULL			
L10 303 S L9 SUB=L7 FULL				ON 19 DEC 2008		
TITE INCORP. THE THE TAX ACCOUNT TO THE COLOR		Incorporat		W 10 DD0 0000		
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:26:28 ON 19 DEC 2008 L12 1462 S L11			KED AI 14:26:28 (N 13 DEC 5008		
L13 6 S L2 AND L12	L12					

L14 27122 S MALARIA OR ANTIMALARIAL

L15 3 S L12 AND L14

=> log hold

 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
 SINCE FILE
 TOTAL

 FULL ESTIMATED COST
 31.57
 269.07

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE ENTRY SESSION -7.20 -7.20

SESSION WILL BE HELD FOR 120 MINUTES STN INTERNATIONAL SESSION SUSPENDED AT 14:27:31 ON 19 DEC 2008

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:SSPTAEX01623

PASSWORD:

* * * * * RECONNECTED TO STN INTERNATIONAL * * * * * * SESSION RESUMED IN FILE 'HCAPLUS' AT 15:40:52 ON 19 DEC 2008 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:40:52 ON 19 DEC 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

0
0

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:41:15 ON 19 DEC 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR SIN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is

strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 19 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 26 FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 Dec 2008 (20081218/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s uridine/cn

REG1stRY INITIATED

Substance data SEARCH and crossover from CAS REGISTRY in progress... Use DISPLAY HITSTR (or FHITSTR) to directly view retrieved structures.

L17 7325 L16

=> file registry	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	2.69	282.75
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	SINCE FILE ENTRY 0.00	TOTAL SESSION -7.20

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:41:31 ON 19 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 18 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1086785-80-9
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 18 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1086785-80-9

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> s uridine/cn

```
L18 1 URIDINE/CN
```

=> s cvtidine/cn 1 CYTIDINE/CN T.19

=> file hcaplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR OUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:41:48 ON 19 DEC 2008

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

SINCE FILE

SINCE FILE

ENTRY

10.76

ENTRY

0.00

TOTAL

SESSION

293.51

TOTAL

SESSION

FILE COVERS 1907 - 19 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 26 FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 Dec 2008 (20081218/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 118/thu or 119/thu 7325 T.18 1079165 THU/RL 304 L18/THU

> (L18 (L) THU/RL) 4524 T.19 1079165 THU/RL

169 L19/THU (L19 (L) THU/RL) 390 L18/THU OR L19/THU L20

=> s cancer or antitumor 385943 CANCER 269466 ANTITUMOR 536186 CANCER OR ANTITUMOR

=> s 120 and 121

143 L20 AND L21

=> s 122 and (PY<1993 or AY<1993 or PRY<1993)

14920430 PY<1993 2629073 AY<1993 2069789 PRY<1993

L23 15 L22 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993)

=> d 123 1-15 ti abs bib

- L23 ANSWER 1 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides
- AB Compds., compns., and methods are disclosed for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derive. of nomethylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. AN 1999:670113 HCAPLUS << LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 131:281604
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- IN Von Borstel, Reid; Bamat, Michael K.
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO U.S., 31 pp., Cont.-in-part U.S. Ser. 176,485. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 13

PAN.	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE		
PI		A	19991019		19950607 <		
	EP 712629	A1	19960522	EP 1995-203050			
	EP 712629	B1	20030618				
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, FR	, GB, IT, L	I, LU, NL, SE			
	JP 10001436	A	19980106	JP 1997-36734	19881027 <		
	JP 3474073	B2	20031208				
	JP 2001192335	A	20010717	JP 2000-379524	19881027 <		
	CA 2111571	A1	19930121	CA 1992-2111571	19920625 <		
	CA 2111571	C	20050823				
	CA 2504078	A1	19930121	CA 1992-2504078	19920625 <		
	CA 2504078	C	20070828				
	ES 2160579	Т3	20011116	ES 1992-914215	19920625 <		
	ZA 9204975	A	19930428	ZA 1992-4975	19920703 <		
	IN 175688	A1	19950812	IN 1992-CA473	19920706 <		
	US 5246708	A	19930921	US 1992-911379	19920713 <		
	US 5470838	A	19951128	US 1992-997657	19921230 <		
	US 5583117	A	19961210	US 1993-140475	19931025 <		
	US 6020320	A	20000201	US 1993-153163	19931117 <		
	US 5736531	A	19980407	US 1993-176485	19931230 <		
	IN 177670	A1	19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902 <		
	US 5770582	A	19980623	US 1995-419767	19950410 <		
	US 5691320	A	19971125	US 1995-465454			
	US 6054441	A	20000425	US 1995-463790	19950605 <		
	US 6060459	A	20000509	US 1995-465016	19950605 <		
	US 7307166	B1	20071211	US 1995-463771	19950605 <		
	US 6258795	B1	20010710	US 1995-466145	19950606 <		
	US 6316426	B1	20011113	US 1995-466144	19950606 <		
	US 6232298	B1	20010515	US 1995-479519	19950607 <		
	US 6274563	B1	20010814	US 1995-479349	19950607 <		
	US 6348451	B1	20020219	US 1995-478736	19950607 <		
	US 6919320	B1	20050719	US 1995-473331	19950607 <		
	CA 2223640	A1	19961219	CA 1996-2223640			
	WO 9640165	A1	19961219	WO 1996-US10067	19960606		

```
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
                                        ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS,
                                        LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
                            RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
                                        IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
                 AU 9661114 A 19961230 AU 1996-61114
                 AU 724805
                                                                         B2 20000928
A1 19980401 EP 1996-918461
                                                                                                                                                                                             19960606
                 EP 831849
                            R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                                       IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
                                                    A
                                                                                         19980902 CN 1996-195929
                JP 10511689
                                                                           T
                                                                                           19981110 JP 1997-502184
                JP 10511689 T 19981110 JP 1997-502184
JP 2003201240 A 20030718 JP 2003-721
EP 1491201 A1 20041229 EP 2004-23557
EP 1491201 B1 20060322
                                                                                                                                                                                                  19960606
                                                                                                                          EP 2004-23557
                                                                                                                                                                                                19960606
                           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
AT 320813 T 20060415 AT 2004-23557
ES 2257721 T3 20060801 S 2004-23557
PT 1491201 T 2006081 PT 2004-23557
HK 1072897 A1 2006081 PT 2004-23557
US 20010025032 A1 20010927 US 1999-249790
US 6344447 B2 2020205
AU 95952624 A 19991202
US 6743782 B1 20040601 US 2004-4242
AU 2002320811 A1 20030043
AU 2002320811 A1 20030043 AU 2002-220811
US 20040933981 A1 20040219 US 2003-601863
US 20040922034 A1 20040219 US 2003-601863
US 20040922034 A1 20040104 US 2004-824501
US 20040922034 A1 20041014 US 2004-824501
US 20040922388 A1 20041104 US 2004-824501
AU 2005232288 A1 2008101 AU 2005-232288
JP 2008137772 A 20060601 JP 2005-380457
JP 2008192583 B2 19871028 <--
US 1987-115929 B2 19871028 <--
US 1987-115929 B2 19871028 <--
US 1990-487894 B2 19900205 <--
US 1990-487894 B2 19900205 <--
US 1993-61381 B2 19930514
US 1993-176485 A2 19931130
US 1998-380180 B2 19930514
US 1993-176485 A2 199311230
US 1988-86031 B2 19930514
US 1993-176485 A2 199311230
US 1988-80031 B2 1988025 <--
US 1989-341925 B1 198900205 <--
US 1993-61381 B2 19930514
US 1993-153163 B2 19930514
US 1993-153163 B3 19881027 <--
US 1994-303877 A3 19881027 <--
US 1989-341925 B1 19890421 <--
US 1989-341925 B1 19890421 <--
US 1990-533933 B1 19881027 <--
US 1990-533933 B1 19890020 <--
US 1990-539333 B1 19900056 <--
US 1990-539333 B1 19900056 <--
US 1990-539333 B1 19900056 <--
US 1990-53988 B3 19910779 <--
US 1992-2911571 A3 19920706 <--
US 1992-295931 B2 19920007 <--
US 1992-295955 A3 19921208 <--
US 1993-95687 A3 19921208 <--
US 1993-95687 A3 19921208 <--
US 1993-95687 A3 19921208 <--
US 1993-95697 A3 19921208 <--
US 1993-95
                                       IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL
                 AT 320813
                                                                            T
                                                                                        20060415
                                                                                                                              AT 2004-23557
                                                                                                                                                                                                    19960606
                                                                         Т3
                                                                                                                         ES 2004-23557
PT 2004-23557
                                                                                                                                                                                                   19960606
                                                                                                                                                                                                    19981003
                                                                                                                                                                                                  19990216 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                   19991001
                                                                                                                                                                                                    20000131 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                   20030624 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                 20040415 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                 20040528 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                 20051110
                                                                                                                                                                                                 20051228 <--
                                                                                                                                                                                                20070907 <--
```

US	1993-158799	B2	19931201
US	1994-266897	В3	19940701
US	1994-289214	A3	19940812
US	1995-419767	A3	19950410
US	1995-463740	A1	19950605
US	1995-472210	A	19950607
AU	1995-29150	A3	19950630
EP	1996-918461	A3	19960606
JP	1997-502184	A3	19960606
WO	1996-US10067	W	19960606
HK	1998-111095	A3	19981003
ΑU	1999-52624	A3	19991001
US	2000-494242	A3	20000131
AU	2002-320811	A3	20021223
JP	2005-380457	A3	20051228

RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L23 ANSWER 2 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ΤI Determination of prodrugs metabolizable by the liver and therapeutic use thereof
- AB A method of ascertaining if a prodrug is useful for treating a disease is disclosed. The prodrug is acceptable if it is metabolized in liver cells by aldehyde oxidase to produce an active drug or metabolite. Prodrugs are shown equally effective in treating diseases as the active drug itself with many benefits and without as many associated side effects. Methods for treating cancers with e.g. 5-iodo-2-pyrimidinone-deoxyribose are also described.
- AN 1998:186491 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- 128:239464 DN
- OREF 128:47257a,47260a
- TI Determination of prodrugs metabolizable by the liver and therapeutic use thereof
- TN Cheng, Yung-Chi; Chang, Chien-Neng
- Yale University, USA PA
- SO U.S., 24 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 701,462, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English

FAN.CNT 2								
	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE				
PI	US 5728684	A 19980317	US 1994-146164	19940419 <				
	ZA 9203495	A 19930331	ZA 1992-3495	19920514 <				
	WO 9220816	A1 19921126	WO 1992-US4142	19920515 <				
	W: AT, AU, BB,	BG, BR, CA, CH,	CS, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB,	HU, JP, KP,				
	KR, LK, LU,	MG, MN, MW, NL,	NO					
	RW: AT, BE, BF,	BJ, CF, CG, CH,	CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FR,	GA, GB, GN,				
	GR, IT, LU,	MC, ML, MR, NL,	SE					
	IL 121375	A 19981206	IL 1992-121375	19920515 <				
PRAI	US 1991-701462	B2 19910515	<					
	US 1992-829474	B2 19920203	<					
	WO 1992-US4142	W 19920515	<					
	IL 1992-101879	A3 19920515	<					
OS	MARPAT 128:239464							

- RE.CNT 53 THERE ARE 53 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L23 ANSWER 3 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

- AB Compds., compns. and methods are disclosed for the treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Triacetyluridine and uridine increased the therapeutic index of 5-fluorouracil in tumor-bearing mice. Amelioration of the adverse effects of e.g. AZT is also described.
- AN 1997:141015 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 126:139905 OREF 126:26891a
- Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

- TN Vonborstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.
- CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 13

FAN.CNI 13																			
PATENT NO.						APPLICATION NO.													
PI WO 9640165																			
ΡI																			
		W:						BB,											
								IL,											
					LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	
			SE,			0.0						-					0.00		
		RW:						UG,											
	737 2							PT,											
	TM T	116	/ 0			AI		1997	0215		TM T	994-	CA /U	1		1:	9940	902 < 507 <	
	08 5	9685	714			A		1999	1019		05 1	995-	4122	10		11	9950	507 <	
	AU 9										AU I	996-	0111	4		1	9960	006	
	AU 7 EP 8										- n	000		c 2					
								ES.											
		K:				LV,			PK,	GB,	GK,	11,	шI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PI,	
	JP 1	0511	1500	51,	ы,	LV,	P I	1000	1110		TD 1	007	E 0 2 1	0.4		1.	2060	coc	
	AU 9	051	1002			2		1000	1202		BII 1	000	5021	4		11	2001	000	
	AU 2																		
	AU 2																		
DDAT	HU Z	995	-1721	210		WI		1005	0607		MU Z	005-	2322	00		2	0031	110	
EDAT	110 1	007	-1150	223		D2		1007	1020	- /-	_								
PRAI	HE 1	987.	-1150	220		B2		1087	1020	- 2_	_								
	US 1	000.	-130	103		D2		1989	0627	- 2-	_								
	US 1							1990											
	US 1																		
	US 1																		
	IN 1							1992											
	US 1	993.	-6138	R 1		B2		1993											
	US 1																		
	AU 1																		
	WO 1																		
	AU 1	999	-5262	24		A3		1999	1001										
	AU 2	002-	-3208	811		A3		2002	1223										

- L23 ANSWER 4 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- ΤI Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis
- Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors, including acyl derivs. of cytidine, uridine, and orotate, and uridine phosphorylase inhibitors, and their use

in enhancing resistance to sepsis or systemic inflammation, are disclosed. Triacetyluridine improved survival of mice treated with a LD of Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin, reduced endotoxin-caused tissue damage, reduced mortality in viral hepatitis in mice, and improved recovery from ethanol intoxication.

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

AN 1996:205056 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>

DN 124:250921

OREF 124:46221a,46224a

- Pyrimidine nucleotide precursors for treatment of systemic inflammation and inflammatory hepatitis
- IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.; Hiltbrand, Bradlev M.

KIND DATE

- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA SO PCT Int. Appl., 95 pp.
- CODEN: PIXXD2

PATENT NO.

- DT Patent
- LA English

FAN.CNT 13

			DATE		DAIL
PI		A1	19960118	WO 1995-US8259	19950630
	RW: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK	, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	NL, PT, SE
	IN 177670	A1	19970215	IN 1994-CA701 US 1995-465454	19940902 <
	US 5691320	A	19971125	US 1995-465454	19950605 <
	US 6232298	B1	20010515	US 1995-479519	19950607 <
	CA 2193967	A1	19960118	CA 1995-2193967	19950630
	CA 2193967	C	20070911	CA 1995-2193967 AU 1995-29150	
	AU 9529150	A	19960125	AU 1995-29150	19950630
	AU 712679	B2	19991111		
	EP 768883	A1	19970423	EP 1995-924764	19950630
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK	, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU,	MC, NL, PT, SE
	CN 1156409	A	19970806	CN 1995-194806	19950630
	JP 10505578	T	19980602	JP 1996-503935	19950630
	CN 101066276	A	20071107	CN 2006-10105555	19950630
	AU 9952624	A	19991202	AU 1999-52624	19991001
	AU 2002320811	A1	20030403	AU 2002-320811	20021223
	US 20030212036	A1	20031113	CN 1995-194806 JP 1996-503935 CN 2006-10105555 AU 1999-52624 AU 2002-320811 US 2003-421831	20030424
	US 20040220134	A1	20041104	US 2004-855835 AU 2005-232281 AU 2005-232286	20040528 <
	AU 2005232281	A1	20051201	AU 2005-232281	20051110
	AU 2005232286	A1	20051201	AU 2005-232286	20051110
	AU 2005232288	A1	20051201	AU 2005-232288	20051110
	JP 2008007525	A	20080117	JP 2007-250303	20070926
PRAI	US 1994-266897	A	19940701	JP 2007-250303	
	US 1987-115929	B2	19871028	<	
	US 1989-438493	B2	19890627	<	
	US 1990-438493	B2	19900626	<	
	IN 1992-CA473 US 1992-987730	A1	19920706	<	
	US 1992-987730	B2	19921208	<	
	US 1993-158799		19931201		
	US 1995-463740	A1	19950605		
	US 1995-479519 AU 1995-29150 CN 1995-194806	A1	19950607		
	AU 1995-29150	A3	19950630		
	CN 1995-194806	A3	19950630		
	JP 1996-503935	A3	19950630		
	WO 1995-US8259	W	19950630		
	AU 1999-52624	A3	19991001		
	WO 1995-US8259 AU 1999-52624 US 2000-702876	A3	20001101		
	AU 2002-320811	A3	20021223		

- Magnetic liquid compositions for imaging contrast agents
- Magnetic liquid compns. are prepared from physical, tolerated dispersions of stabilized superparamagnetic particles in water or aqueous salt solution and reactive stabilizer substances chemical bonded over phosphate or phosphonate or carboxylate groups to the surface of the superparamagnetic particles. The reactive stabilizer substances stabilize and chemical bond diagnostic and pharmacol. active substances. The bonded stabilizer substances protect against aggregation. Dextran phosphate was treated with magnetite to form a magnetic liquid which was further carboxymethylated and reacted with anti-human Ig. The resulting magnetic liquid composition can be used for NMR diagnosis or in vitro diagnosis (no data). Preparation of other compns. for NMR or ultrasound imaging is also described.
- AN 1993:229355 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 118:229355
- OREF 118:39559a,39562a
- TI Magnetic liquid compositions for imaging contrast agents
- IN Pilgrimm, Herbert
- PA Silica Gel Gesellschaft mbH adsorptions-Technik, Apparatebau, Germany SO U.S., 9 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 173,590, abandoned.
- CODEN: USXXAM
- Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
PI	US 5160725	A	19921103	US 1991-638134	19910104 <			
	DE 3709851	A1	19881006	DE 1987-3709851	19870324 <			
PRAI	DE 1987-3709851	A	19870324	<				
	US 1988-173590	B2	19880325	<				

- L23 ANSWER 6 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Relationships between the chromatographic retention data and the effects of nucleoside derivatives in highly metastatic 3LL cells
- The effect of 21 nucleoside derivs. on the [3H]-thymidine cellular uptake AB and on the incorporation into DNA of highly metastatic 3LL (Lewis lung carcinoma) cells has been measured. Hydrophobic and hydrophilic mol. parameters (the adsorption capacity, specific adsorption surface, lipophilicity and specific hydrophobic surface area) have been determined by using TLC. Stepwise linear regression anal. and principal component anal. have been applied in order to reveal the relationships between the mol. parameters and the effect of the nucleoside derivs. on highly metastatic 3LL cells. The first principal component obtained from the measured activity data could be attributed to the change of [3H]-thymidine cellular uptake caused by the nucleoside, while the second principal component could be regarded as the measure of the effect on the DNA incorporation of [3H]-thymidine. The effect of nucleosides on the [3H]-thymidine uptake could be explained by the specific hydrophobic and adsorption surface area of the nucleoside, on the other hand the effect on the DNA incorporation could be described by the adsorption characteristics (specific hydrophilic surface area and adsorption capacity) of the derivs.
- AN 1992:645002 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 117:245002
- OREF 117:42171a,42174a
- Relationships between the chromatographic retention data and the effects of nucleoside derivatives in highly metastatic 3LL cells
- Pogany, G.; Cserhati, T.; Olah, J.; Valko, K.
- Jt. Res. Organ., Hung. Acad. Sci., Budapest, H-1086, Hung.
- Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis (1992), 10(7), 495-500
- CODEN: JPBADA; ISSN: 0731-7085
- DT Journal

- LA English
- L23 ANSWER 7 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- A study on the synthesis and biological activity of nucleoside chemotherapeutic agents
- AB Various 5-substituted 5'-amino-5'deoxyuridine conjugates of amino acids, peptides, and penicillin G, 5'-monophosphate-fatty acid derivs. were prepared 5'-Amino-5'deoxyuridinecyclo(Phe-Asp) and 5'-iodo-5'deoxyuridine-penicillin G were the most efficient compds. against microorganisms such as Staphylococcus aureus and L5178 murine lymphoma cells. 5'-Monophosphates were more active than simple uridine derivs. suggesting that other modified nucleoside 5'-phosphates should be examined as prodrugs. The MICs of the compds. prepared are tabulated.
- AN 1992:439820 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>> DN 117:39820
- OREF 117:6839a,6842a
- A study on the synthesis and biological activity of nucleoside chemotherapeutic agents
- ΑU Kang, Shin Won; Kim, Kyong Hee; Shine, Jung Hee; Lee, Bong Hun; Jang, Tae Sik CS
- Coll. Nat. Sci., Pusan Natl. Univ., Pusan, 609-735, S. Korea Misaengmul Hakhoechi (1991), 29(6), 353-60
- SO CODEN: MIHCAR; ISSN: 0440-2413
- Journal
- LA Korean
- ANSWER 8 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Antitumor activity in association with thermochromic change of platinum pyrimidine greens against murine and human tumor cells
- AB The antitumor activity of Pt-uridine-greens against various murine and human tumor cells was examined Pt greens showed outstanding cytotoxic activity towards a variety of murine and human tumor cells such as L1210, S-180, Daudi, HeLa and U937. A remarkable active fraction could be identified from HPLC anal. with a gel column. The activity is associated with thermochromic change of the green materials. In addition, examns. of size distribution of cells have suggested that Pt greens act as a replication inhibitor.
- AN 1991:240070 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 114:240070
- OREF 114:40305a,40308a
- Antitumor activity in association with thermochromic change of platinum pyrimidine greens against murine and human tumor cells
- AU Okada, Tomoko; Shimura, Takehiko; Okuno, Hiroaki
- Natl. Chem. Lab. Ind., Tsukuba, 305, Japan CS
- SO Inorganica Chimica Acta (1990), 178(1), 13-15
- CODEN: ICHAA3; ISSN: 0020-1693 DT Journal
- LA English
- L23 ANSWER 9 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Convenient synthesis of anticancer cis-diammineplatinum pyrimidine green analogs by one-pot reaction and their evaluation of antitumor activities in vitro
- cis-Diammineplatinum greens containing uracil, uridine, 5-fluorouracil, uridine-5'-monophosphate, and thymidine etc. have been synthesized by a 1-pot reaction. The reaction is fast, efficient and highly reliable, proceeding via in-situ generation of an aqua complex. High antitumor activity against L1210 cells has been shown with Pt pyrimidine green prepared by the 1-pot reaction. The products have accumulation effects as oligomer complexes on the active site, probably nuclear DNA. The influence of the ligands on the biol. activity is also

```
discussed.
   1991:73983 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
AN
   114:73983
DN
OREF 114:12413a,12416a
TI Convenient synthesis of anticancer cis-diammineplatinum pyrimidine green
    analogs by one-pot reaction and their evaluation of antitumor
    activities in vitro
AU
    Shimura, Takehiko; Tomohiro, Takenori; Okuno, Hiroaki
CS
   Natl. Chem. Lab. Ind., Tsukuba, Japan
SO Kagaku Gijutsu Kenkvusho Hokoku (1990), 85(1), 11-15
    CODEN: KGKHEP; ISSN: 0388-3213
DT
    Journal
LA
    Japanese
L23 ANSWER 10 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
TT
    Platinum complexes as atitumor agents
AB
    [(H2N)2Pt(H2O)2]2X [X = (NO3-)2 or (ClO4-)2] is treated with uridine,
    thymidine, uracil, thymine, 2'-deoxyuridine, uridine-5'-mopophosphate, or
     5-fluorouracil in the presence of H2O2 to form a Pt complex showing
    antitumor activity. A solution of cis-diaguodiamine Pt(II) sulfate
     (preparation given) in H2SO4 was successively treated with uridine, 0.5 N NaOH
     (to pH 4.3), and 1% H2O2 to give a Pt complex. The complex (10 µg/mL)
     inhibited the growth of L1210 tumor cells by 92.8%.
    1990:70002 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
AN
DM
OREF 112:11759a,11762a
    Platinum complexes as atitumor agents
    Okuno, Hiroaki; Shimura, Takehiko; Tomohiro, Takenori
IN
PA Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology, Japan
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.
    CODEN: JKXXAF
DT Patent
LA Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
    JP 01125325
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                                               DATE
PI JP 01125325
                             19890517 JP 1987-284567
                                                              19871111 <--
PRAI JP 1987-284567
                              19871111 <--
L23 ANSWER 11 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    In vitro antitumor activity of platinum pyrimidine greens
    obtained by one-pot synthesis on L1210 cells
    Platinum pyrimidine complexes were prepared by the 1-pot method (described
    previously). The complexes were tested for biol. activity as leukemic
    tumor inhibitors. The inhibitory activity of these compds. is comparable
     to that of cisplatin with MIC values ranging from 0.85 to 3.6 µm.
AN
    1989:470416 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
DN
   111:70416
OREF 111:11695a,11698a
    In vitro antitumor activity of platinum pyrimidine greens
     obtained by one-pot synthesis on L1210 cells
    Okuno, Hiroaki; Shimura, Takehiko; Uemura, Toshimasa; Nakanishi, Hiroshi;
AU
    Tomohiro, Takenori
    Natl. Chem. Lab. Ind., Tsukuba, 305, Japan
    Inorganica Chimica Acta (1989), 157(2), 161-3
    CODEN: ICHAA3: ISSN: 0020-1693
    Journal
LA English
L23 ANSWER 12 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
TI Manufacture of antitumor platinum green complexes
```

- AB Antitumor Pt green complexes are prepared by reacting [(NH3)2Pt(H2O)2]X [X = S042-, (N03-)2] with uridine or thymidine in the presence of H2O2 or a photosensitizer. cis-Diaquodiammineplatinum(II) sulfate (0.3 mmol) in 3 mL water was reacted with 73.2 mg uridine at pH 4.3 in the presence of 1k H2O2 to obtain 70.6 mg Pt green complex m. >300°. The complex (70 mg/kg) was administered i.p. to mice with transplanted leukemia cell L1210. The average survival time was >60 days vs. 10 days for controls.
- AN 1988:622457 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 109:222457

OREF 109:36633a,36636a

- TI Manufacture of antitumor platinum green complexes
- IN Okuno, Hiroaki; Sasaki, Takuma; Yonemitsu, Tsukasa PA Yoshitomi Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd., Japan
- SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.
 - CODEN: JKXXAF
- DT Patent
- LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

2	MN.	CNII				
		PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
E	PI	JP 63044591	A	19880225	JP 1986-189316	19860812 <
I	PRAI	JP 1986-189316		19860812	<	

- L23 ANSWER 13 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Synthesis of antitumor platinum pyrimidine blues. Optimized reaction conditions and purification by gel filtration
- AB A method is given for the efficient and highly reproducible preparation of platinum blues in a reaction of diaquo derivative of cis-Pt(NH3)2I2, and nucleosides (uridine, 2'-deoxyuridine, uridine-5'-monophosphate) via air oxidation reaction with heating. Gel filtration method was successfully used for purification of the products. Notably, uridine green species rather than the blue complexes gave remarkably high antitumor activity against L1210 cells.
- AN 1988:485068 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 109:85068
- OREF 109:14035a,14038a
- TI Synthesis of antitumor platinum pyrimidine blues. Optimized reaction conditions and purification by gel filtration
- AU Okuno, Yohmei; Tomohiro, Takenori; Shimura, Takehiko
- CS Natl. Chem. Lab. Ind., Tsukuba, Japan SO Kagaku Gijutsu Kenkvusho Hokoku (1988), 83(1), 27-33
- CODEN: KGKHEP: ISSN: 0388-3213
- DT Journal
- LA Japanese
- L23 ANSWER 14 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI N4-Chloroacetylcytosine arabinoside a possible prodrug of cytosine arabinoside

GT

```
Lipophilic N1-acetyl and N4-chloroacetyl derivs. (I, R = H, ribosyl,
AB
     2-deoxyribosyl or arabinosyl, R1 = H or C1) of cytidine, 2'-deoxycytidine
     and cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) were prepared by acetylation and
    chloroacetylation, resp. Their toxicity to A(Ti)Cl-3 hamster fibrosarcoma
    cells was determined I (R1 = ribosyl, 2-deoxyribosyl or arabinosyl, R1 = C1)
     were potent with no colonies surviving at concns. of 10-4, 10-4, and
     10-6M, resp. I (R1 = ribosvl, 2-deoxvribosvl or arabinosvl, R1 = H)
    showed comparatively poor toxicity with 95, 77 and 87% survival of
    colonies, resp. N4-Chloroacetv1-2'-deoxycvtidine and
    N4-chloroacetyl-Ara-C underwent hydrolysis in phosphate-buffered saline at
     50° to yield the parent nucleosides and the N3-carboxymethyl
    derivs. via 1-H-2,3-dihydro-2,5-dioxoimidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidines.
AN
    1988:142952 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
DN
    108:142952
OREF 108:23279a,23282a
TI
    N4-Chloroacetylcytosine arabinoside - a possible prodrug of cytosine
    arabinoside
ΑU
    Ariatti, Mario; Jones, Peter A.
CS
    Dep. Biochem., Univ. Durban-Westville, Durban, 4000, S. Afr.
SO
    Biochemistry International (1987), 15(6), 1097-103
    CODEN: BIINDF; ISSN: 0158-5231
    Journal
LA
    English
L23 ANSWER 15 OF 15 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    Structure-activity consideration of novel anticancer platinum pyrimidine
     "areens"
AB
    Pt pyrimidine greens were very effective against L1210 cells, but the
     blues were inactive. A clear relationship between the activity and size
     of Pt-green mols. was observed; smaller mols. with up to Pt-decanuclear
     complexes were much more active than larger ones. Formation of macrocells
     by the greens was found for the 1st time with L1210 cells. The more
     active the green complex is, the denser is the population of the
    macrocells. These findings could be related to the membrane permeability.
ΔN
    1988:142864 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
DN
    108:142864
OREF 108:23263a,23266a
    Structure-activity consideration of novel anticancer platinum pyrimidine
ΑU
    Shimura, Takehiko; Tomohiro, Takenori; Maruno, Kivoshi; Fujimoto, Yasuo;
    Okuno, Yohmei
    Natl. Chem. Lab. Ind., Tsukuba, 305, Japan
SO
    Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1987), 35(12), 5028-31
    CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363
    Journal.
T.A
    English
=> s antiviral or HIV or (human immunodeficiency) or AZT
         70786 ANTIVIRAL
         82116 HIV
       2100784 HUMAN
         83490 IMMUNODEFICIENCY
         70144 HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY
                 (HUMAN(W)IMMUNODEFICIENCY)
          4024 AZT
L24
        145941 ANTIVIRAL OR HIV OR (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY) OR AZT
```

=> s 120 and 124

=> s 125 and (PY<1993 or AY<1993 or PRY<1993) 14920430 PY<1993 2629073 AY<1993

2069789 PRY<1993

L26 5 L25 AND (PY<1993 OR AY<1993 OR PRY<1993)

=> d 126 1-5 ti abs bib

- L26 ANSWER 1 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- AB Compds., compns., and methods are disclosed for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of nonmethylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy.
- AN 1999:670113 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 131:281604
- TI Treatment of chemotherapeutic agent and antiviral agent toxicity with acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides
- Von Borstel, Reid; Bamat, Michael K. Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA IN
- PA
- SO U.S., 31 pp., Cont.-in-part U.S. Ser. 176,485. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English

FAN.	CNT 13 PATENT NO.		DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 5968914	A Al	19991019 19960522 20030618		19950607 < 19881027 <
	R: AT, BE, CH, JP 10001436 JP 3474073	DE, FF A B2	1, GB, IT, 19980106 20031208	LI, LU, NL, SE JP 1997-36734	19881027 <
	JP 2001192335 CA 2111571 CA 2111571	A A1 C	20010717 19930121 20050823	JP 2000-379524 CA 1992-2111571	19881027 < 19920625 <
	CA 2504078 CA 2504078 ES 2160579	A1 C T3	19930121 20070828 20011116	CA 1992-2504078 ES 1992-914215	19920625 <
	ZA 9204975	A	19930428	ZA 1992-4975	19920703 <
	IN 175688	Al	19950812	IN 1992-CA473	19920706 <
	US 5246708	A	19930921	US 1992-911379	19920713 <
	US 5470838	A	19951128	US 1992-997657	19921230 <
	US 5583117	A	19961210	US 1993-140475	19931025 <
	US 6020320	A	20000201	US 1993-153163	19931117 <
	US 5736531	A	19980407	US 1993-176485	19931230 <
	IN 177670	A1	19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902 <
	US 5770582	A	19980623	US 1995-419767	19950410 <
	US 5691320	A	19971125	US 1995-465454	19950605 <
	US 6054441	A	20000425	US 1995-463790	19950605 <
	US 6060459	A	20000509	US 1995-465016	19950605 <
	US 7307166	B1	20071211	US 1995-463771	19950605 <
	US 6258795	B1	20010710	US 1995-466145	19950606 <
	US 6316426	B1	20011113	US 1995-466144	19950606 <
	US 6232298	B1	20010515	US 1995-479519	19950607 <
	US 6274563	B1	20010814	US 1995-479349	19950607 <

```
US 6348451 B1 20020219 US 1995-478736 19950607 <--

US 6919320 B1 20050719 US 1995-473331 19950607 <--

CA 2223640 A1 19961219 CA 1996-2223640 19960606

WO 9640165 A1 19961219 WO 1996-US10067 1996006
                               W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
                                            ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS,
                                            LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
                                            SE, SG
                                RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
                                            IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
                  AU 9661114 A 19961230 AU 1996-61114 19960606
                  AU 724805
EP 831849
                                                                                 B2 20000928
A1 19980401 EP 1996-918461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19960606
                               R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                                            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
                  CN 1192149 A 19980902 CN 1996-195929
JP 10511689 T 19981110 JP 1997-502184
                  T 1998110 JP 1997-502184
JP 2003201240 A 20030718 JP 2003-721
EP 1491201 A1 20041229 EP 2004-23557
EP 1491201 B1 20060322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19960606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19960606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19960606
EP 1491201

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DX, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, EI, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL

AT 320813

T. E. SI, LT, LV, FI, AL

T. 20060811

ES 2257721

T. 200608011

ES 204-23557

19960606

HX 1072897

A1 20060811

PT 2040-23557

19960606

HX 1072897

A1 20060512

HX 2005-105421

19981003

US 20010025032

A1 20010927

US 1999-249790

19990216 <---

US 6344447

B2 20020205

AU 9952624

A 19991202

AU 1999-52624

A 19991202

AU 2002320811

AI 20040921

US 20040033981

AI 20040021

US 20040033981

AI 20040021

US 20040033981

AI 20040219

US 20040033981

AI 20040219

US 2004029134

AI 20040219

US 2004029134

AI 200410414

AU 2005-32288

AI 2005-105483

AU 2005-32288

AI 2005-3054844

AU 2005-305484

AU 200
                              R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                                            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, AL
```

```
US 1992-997657 A3 19921230 <--
US 1993-96407 B1 19930726
US 1993-98884 B1 19930729
US 1993-153163 A1 19931117
US 1993-158799 B2 19931201
US 1994-266897 B3 19940701
US 1995-466877 A3 19950410
US 1995-463740 A1 19950607
US 1995-472210 A 19950607
US 1995-472210 A 19950607
US 1995-48684 A3 19960606
US 1995-1000 A3 19950607
US 1995-4868 A3 19960606
WO 1996-US10067 W 19960606
WO 1996-US10067 W 19960606
WO 1996-US10067 W 19960606
WO 1996-US10067 W 199006006
WO 1996-US10067 W 199006006
US 1995-488 A3 19991001
US 2000-494242 A3 2000131
AU 2002-320811 A3 20021223
JP 2005-380457 A3 20021223
JP 2005-380457 A3 CITED REFERENCES AV
```

RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L26 ANSWER 2 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Compositions of chemotherapeutic agent or antiviral agent with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- AB The subject invention discloses compds., compns. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of

attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Thus, biol activity of 5-fluorouracil is reported.

- AN 1998:236253 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 128:266247
- OREF 128:52559a,52562a
- TI Compositions of chemotherapeutic agent or antiviral agent with acylated pyrimidine nucleosides
- IN Von Borstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO U.S., 26 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 61,381, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 13

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5736531 EP 712629	A 19980 A1 19960	522 EP 1995-203050	19931230 < 19881027 <
		IT, LI, LU, NL, SE	
JP 10001436 JP 3474073	A 19980: B2 20031:	208	19881027 <
JP 2001192335 CA 2111571	A 20010 A1 19930	121 CA 1992-2111571	19881027 < 19920625 <
CA 2111571 CA 2504078	C 200508 A1 19930	121 CA 1992-2504078	19920625 <
CA 2504078 ES 2160579	C 200708	116 ES 1992-914215	19920625 <
ZA 9204975 IN 175688	A 19930 A1 19950	312 IN 1992-CA473	19920703 < 19920706 <
US 5246708	A 199309	921 US 1992-911379	19920713 <

```
A
A
A
A1
A
                                                         19951128
          US 5470838
                                                                              US 1992-997657
                                                                                                                       19921230 <--
          US 5583117
                                                         19961210
                                                                              US 1993-140475
                                                                                                                       19931025 <--
          US 6020320
                                                         20000201
                                                                              US 1993-153163
                                                                                                                       19931117 <--
          TN 177670
                                                         19970215
                                                                              IN 1994-CA701
                                                                                                                       19940902 <--
                                                                              US 1995-419767
          US 5770582
                                                         19980623
                                                                                                                       19950410 <--
          US 5691320
                                            A
                                                         19971125
                                                                              US 1995-465454
                                                                                                                       19950605 <--
                                      A 20000425
A 20000509
B1 20071211
B1 20010710
          US 6054441
                                                                              US 1995-463790
                                                                                                                       19950605 <--
                                                                                                                       19950605 <--
          US 6060459
                                                                              US 1995-465016
                                                                              US 1995-463771
                                                                                                                       19950605 <--
          US 7307166
          US 6258795
                                                                              US 1995-466145
                                                                                                                       19950606 <--
                                                                                                                       19950606 <--
          US 6316426
                                           B1 20011113
                                                                              US 1995-466144
          US 5968914
                                            A
                                                       19991019
                                                                              US 1995-472210
                                                                                                                       19950607 <--
          US 6232298
                                            B1
                                                       20010515
                                                                              US 1995-479519
                                                                                                                       19950607 <--
         US 6232298
US 6274563
US 6348451
US 6919320
US 7166581
US 20010025032
US 6344447
                                           B1
                                                        20010814
                                                                              US 1995-479349
                                                                                                                       19950607 <--
                                           B1
                                                        20020219
                                                                              US 1995-478736
                                                                                                                       19950607 <--
                                          B1
B1
B1
A1
B2
                                                        20050719
                                                                              IIS 1995-473331
                                                                                                                       19950607 <--
                                                        20070123
                                                                              US 1995-473330
                                                                                                                       19950607 <--
                                                        20010927
                                                                             US 1999-249790
                                                                                                                       19990216 <--
       US 6743782 A1 US 6743782 B1 A1 US 20040033981 A1 US 20040033981 A1 US 20040220134 A1 AU 2005232288 A1 UP 2006137772 JP 2008019260
                                                        20020205
                                                         19991202
                                                                              AU 1999-52624
                                                                                                                       19991001
                                                                             US 2000-494242
                                                         20040601
                                                                                                                       20000131 <--
                                                         20030403
                                                                             AU 2002-320811
                                                                                                                       20021223
AL 20040930

AL 2004104

AU 2005232288
AI 20041104

AU 2005232288
AI 20051201

JP 2006137772
A 2006061

JP 2008019268
A 20080131

PRAI US 1987-115923
B2 18871028
---
US 1987-115929
B2 18871028
---
US 1998-438493
B2 18890627
---
US 1991-724340
B2 19910705
---
US 1992-903107
B2 19920625
---
US 1993-61381
B2 19880425
---
US 1988-1886031
B2 19880425
---
JP 1988-590176
A3 19881027
---
JP 1988-590176
A3 19881027
---
JP 2000-379524
A3 19881027
---
JP 2000-379524
A3 19881027
---
US 1990-438493
B1 19900626
---
US 1990-438493
B2 19900626
---
US 1991-737913
B3 19910626
---
US 1991-737913
B3 19910626
---
US 1991-737913
B3 19910729
---
CA 1992-2111571
A3 19920625
---
US 1992-95839
B3 19920706
---
US 1992-95839
B3 19920706
---
US 1992-95839
B3 1992007
---
US 1992-95839
B3 19921007
---
US 1992-95839
B3 19921007
---
US 1992-958730
B2 1992208
---
US 1992-997730
B2 1992208
---
US 1993-9667
B3 1992-007---
US 1993-9667
US 1993-9667
US 1993-9667
US 1993-9667
                                                         20040219
                                                                             US 2003-601863
                                                                                                                       20030624 <--
                                                         20040930
                                                                             US 2004-824501
                                                                                                                       20040415 <--
                                                                             US 2004-855835
                                                                                                                       20040528 <--
                                                                           AU 2005-232288
                                                                                                                       20051110
                                                                              JP 2005-380457
                                                                                                                       20051228 <--
                                                                              JP 2007-233452
                                                                                                                       20070907 <--
          US 1992-987730 B2
US 1992-997657 A3
US 1993-96407 B1
US 1993-98884 B1
US 1993-153163 A1
US 1993-158799 R2
                                                         19930729
                                                         19931117
          US 1993-158799
                                              B2
                                                         19931201
          US 1993-176485
                                              A2
                                                         19931230
          US 1994-266897
                                              B3
                                                         19940701
          US 1994-289214
                                              A3
                                                         19940812
          IIS 1995-419767
                                              A3
                                                         19950410
                                             A1
                                                         19950605
          HS 1995-463740
```

```
US 1995-472210 A1 19950607
A0 1995-29150 A3 19950630
A0 1999-52624 A3 19991001
US 2000-494242 A3 20000131
AU 2002-320811 A3 20021223
JP 2005-380457 A3 20051228
```

RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L26 ANSWER 3 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral
agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

AB Compds., compns. and methods are disclosed for the treatment and
prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and
antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of
non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of
attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving
antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of
triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil

antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Triacetyluridine and uridine increased the therapeutic index of 5-fluorouracil in tumor-bearing mice. Amelioration of the adverse effects of e.q. AZT is also described.

AN 1997:141015 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>

DN 126:139905

OREF 126:26891a

TII Methods of reducing toxicity of chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents with acylated non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides

IN Vonborstel, Reid W.; Bamat, Michael K.

PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA SO PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.

SO PCT Int. Appl., CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

E PAIN.	PA:	TENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		Di	ATE	
PI		9640	165 AL, ES,	AM, FI, LU,	AT, GB,	A1 AU, GE,	AZ,		1219 BG, IS,	BR, JP,	WO 1 BY, KE,	996- CA, KG,	US10 CH, KP,	067 CN, KR,	CZ,	DE, LK,	9960 DK, LR,	606 EE, LS,
	TM		KE, IE,	LS,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN	
	US AU	5968 9661 7248	914 114			A A		1999 1996	1019 1230		US 1	995-	4722	10		1	9950	902 < 607 < 606
		8318	49 AT,	BE,	CH,	A1	DK,		0401									
	AU AU	1051 9952 2002 2005	1689 624 3208:	11		T A A1		1999 2003	1202 0403		AU 1 AU 2	999- 002-	5262 3208	4 11		1:	9991 0021	001 223
PRAI	US US US US	1995 1987 1987 1989 1990 1991	-472: -115: -115: -438: -487:	210 923 929 493 984		B2 B2 B2 B2		1995 1987 1987 1989 1990	0607 1028 1028 0627 0205	<- <- <-	- - -							

```
US 1992-903107 B2 19920625 <--
                     19920706 <--
IN 1992-CA473
                A1
                     19930514
US 1993-61381
                B2
US 1993-176485
               A2 19931230
AU 1995-29150
                A3 19950630
WO 1996-US10067
                W
                    19960606
AU 1999-52624
                A3
                     19991001
AU 2002-320811
                A3 20021223
```

- L26 ANSWER 4 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- II Acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- AB The subject invention discloses compds., compos. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoletic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Effects of other derivs. are also presented. Synthesis of ethoxycarbonvluridine is included.
- AN 1995:756200 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 123:160865
- OREF 123:28387a
- TI Acylated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- IN Von Borstel, Reid Warren; Bamat, Michael Kevin
- PA Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 143 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA English
- EAN ONT 12

ATE		
9931230		
PT, SE		
9931230		
9940902 <		
9991001		
0021223		
0051110		

- L26 ANSWER 5 OF 5 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Improved synthesis and in vitro antiviral activities of 5-cvanouridine and 5-cvano-2'-deoxvuridine

B 5-Cyanouridine (I) [4425-57-4] and 5-cyano-2'-deoxyuridine (II) [26639-00-9] were prepared by treatment of the appropriate acetylated 5-bromouracil nucleoside with NaCN or KCN in Me280 followed by deblocking. I had no significant in vitro activity against vaccinia virus, herpes simplex-1, or vesicular stomatitis virus, while II, lacking activity against herpes simplex, gave significant inhibition of vaccinia virus. Replacement of the 5-halogen substituent decreases, but does not abolish, antiviral activity.

- AN 1977:415731 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 87:15731
- OREF 87:2409a,2412a
- TI Improved synthesis and in vitro antiviral activities of
- 5-cyanouridine and 5-cyano-2'-deoxyuridine
- AU Torrence, Paul F.; Bhooshan, Bharant; Descamps, Johan; De Clercq, Erik
- CS Natl. Inst. Arthritis, Metab. Dig. Dis., NIH, Bethesda, MD, USA
- SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1977), 20(7), 974-6
- CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
- DT Journal
- LA English
- => s malaria or antimalarial or fluoroorotate
 - 21456 MALARIA
 - 12712 ANTIMALARIAL
 - 98 FLUOROOROTATE
- L27 27200 MALARIA OR ANTIMALARIAL OR FLUOROOROTATE
- => s 120 and 127
- L28 3 L20 AND L27
- => d 128 1-3 ti abs bib
- L28 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- TI Fluoro substituted omega-carboxyaryl diphenyl urea for treatment of raf, VEGFR, PDGFR, p38 and flt-3 kinase-mediated diseases

- AB Title compound I is prepared I and salts thereof is prepared in several steps from 3-fluoro-4-nitrophenol, 4-chloro-N-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide and 4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenylisocyanate. I inhibits PDGFR tyrosine kinase with IC50 = 83 nM. I is useful for the treatment of, e.g., inflammation and as an antiproliferative agent.
- AN 2005:99470 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>
- DN 142:197889
- ΤI Fluoro substituted omega-carboxvarvl diphenvl urea for treatment of raf, VEGFR, PDGFR, p38 and flt-3 kinase-mediated diseases
- Dumas, Jacques; Boyer, Stephen; Riedl, Bernd; Wilhelm, Scott IN
- PA Bayer Pharmaceuticals Corporation, USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 68 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- Patent
- LA English

FAN.	PA:	1 FENT																
PI	WO	2005 2005	0099	61		A2		2005	0203									
		W:	AE, CN, GE, LK, NO, TJ, BW, AZ, EE,	AG, CO, GH, LR, NZ, TM, GH, BY, ES,	AL, CR, GM, LS, OM, TN, GM, KG,	AM, CU, HR, LT, PG, TR, KE, KZ,	AT, CZ, HU, LU, PH, TT, LS, MD, GB,	AU, DE, ID, LV, PL, TZ, MW, RU, GR,	AZ, DK, IL, MA, PT, UA, MZ, TJ, HU,	DM, IN, MD, RO, UG, NA, TM, IE,	DZ, IS, MG, RU, US, SD, AT, IT,	BG, EC, JP, MK, SC, UZ, SL, BE, LU, GA,	EE, KE, MN, SD, VC, SZ, BG, MC,	EG, KG, MW, SE, VN, TZ, CH, NL,	ES, KP, MX, SG, YU, UG, CY, PL,	FI, KR, MZ, SK, ZA, ZM, CZ, PT,	GB, KZ, NA, SL, ZM, ZW, DE, RO,	GD, LC, NI, SY, ZW AM, DK, SE,
			SN,	TD,	TG													
									AU 2004-259760 CA 2004-2532865									
							A1 20050217 A2 20060607 B1 20071128						20040722					
										EP 2004-786091								
	EP								GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL									
		к:													ML,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		0001	IE,	51,	E.T.	RO,	CY,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,	SK			0040	
	BK	2004	0122.	19		A		2006	0822		BK Z	004-	1221	9		21	0040	122
	CIN	2004 1856 2006 2297	469			A		2006	1101		CN Z	004-	5002	1091		2	0040	722
	JP	2006	100 2281:	96		π.		2006	1214		JP 2	006-	2000	01		2	0040	722
	ED	2006	490			13		2000	0501		ED Z	004-	7000	2.1		2	0040	122
		2006										006-						
		2006		100		7		2000	0120			006-					0060	
PRAI	NO	2006	0008	70		A		2006	0824 0407			006-					0060	

US 2004-540326P P 20040202 WO 2004-US23500 W 20040722

OS CASREACT 142:197889

L28 ANSWER 2 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TI Preparation of aryl ureas containing pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors

AB The title ureas containing a pyridine, quinoline, or isoquinoline functionality which is oxidized at the nitrogen heteroatom MLBNRCONHA [A = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl, 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroaryl; B = (un)substituted phenylene, naphthylene, 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroarylene, 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroarylene; L = (CH2)mG(CH2)l, (CH2)m(CH2)l, (CH2)mCO(CH2)l, etc.; m, 1 = 0-4; M = (un)substituted pyridinel-loxide, quinolinel-loxide, isoquinolinel-loxide; with the provisos) which are useful in the treatment of (i) raf mediated diseases, for example, cancer, (ii) p38 mediated diseases such as inflammation and osteoporosis, and (iii) VEGF mediated diseases such as angiogenesis disorders, were claimed. Preparation of two ureas such as I [R = H, Me] which are not compds. of the invention, and have been distinguished from the compds. of the invention by a proviso, was described. Pharmaceutical composition comprising the title ureas was claimed

AN 2003:656581 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>>

DN 139:197370

TI Preparation of aryl ureas containing pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors

IN Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Riedl, Bernd

PA Bayer Corporation, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PAN	.UNI I			
	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PΙ	WO 2003068229	A1 20030821	WO 2003-US4110	20030211
	W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ,	CA, CH, CN,
	CO, CR, CU,	CZ, DE, DK, DM,	DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB,	GD, GE, GH,
	GM, HR, HU,	ID, IL, IN, IS,	JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,	LC, LK, LR,
	LS, LT, LU,	LV, MA, MD, MG,	MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO,	NZ, OM, PH,
	PL, PT, RO,	RU, SC, SD, SE,	SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN,	TR, TT, TZ,
	UA, UG, US,	UZ, VC, VN, YU,	ZA, ZM, ZW	
	RW: GH, GM, KE,	LS, MW, MZ, SD,	SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,	AM, AZ, BY,
	KG, KZ, MD,	RU, TJ, TM, AT,	BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE,	DK, EE, ES,
	FI, FR, GB,	GR, HU, IE, IT,	LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI,	SK, TR, BF,
	BJ, CF, CG,	CI, CM, GA, GN,	GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN,	TD, TG
	AU 2003209119	A1 20030904	AU 2003-209119	20030211

	US 20030216396	A1	20031120	US 2003-361850	20030211
	US 20070265315	A1	20071115	US 2007-775457	20070710
PRAI	US 2002-354935P	P	20020211		
	US 2003-361850	B1	20030211		
	WO 2003-US4110	W	20030211		
OS	MARPAT 139:197370				

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

- L28 ANSWER 3 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- Acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- AB The subject invention discloses compds., compns. and methods for treatment and prevention of toxicity due to chemotherapeutic agents and antiviral agents. Disclosed are acylated derivs. of non-methylated pyrimidine nucleosides. These compds. are capable of attenuating damage to the hematopoietic system in animals receiving antiviral or antineoplastic chemotherapy. Oral administration of triacetyluridine ameliorated the hematol. toxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Effects of other derivs. are also presented. Synthesis of ethoxycarbonyluridine is included.
- 1995:756200 HCAPLUS <<LOGINID::20081219>> AN
- DN 123:160865
- OREF 123:28387a
- TI Acvlated pyrimidine nucleosides for treatment of toxicity from chemotherapeutic and antiviral agents
- TN Von Borstel, Reid Warren; Bamat, Michael Kevin Pro-Neuron, Inc., USA
- PA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 143 pp.
- CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA English FAN.CNT 13

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	W0 9426761 W: AU, CA, JP,	A1 KR	19941124	WO 1993-US12689	19931230
	RW: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK	, ES, FR, GB	, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,	NL, PT, SE
	AU 9460812	A	19941212	AU 1994-60812	19931230
	IN 177670	A1	19970215	IN 1994-CA701	19940902
	AU 9952624	A	19991202	AU 1999-52624	19991001
	AU 2002320811	A1	20030403	AU 2002-320811	20021223
	AU 2005232288	A1	20051201	AU 2005-232288	20051110
PRAI	US 1993-61381	A	19930514		
	IN 1992-CA473	A1	19920706		
	WO 1993-US12689	W	19931230		
	AU 1995-29150	A3	19950630		
	AU 1999-52624	A3	19991001		
	AU 2002-320811	A3	20021223		
OS	MARPAT 123:160865				